

*Virginia and North Carolina*

# ALMANACK

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

# 1839,

Being the third after Bissextile or Leap-Year, and  
63rd of American Independence.

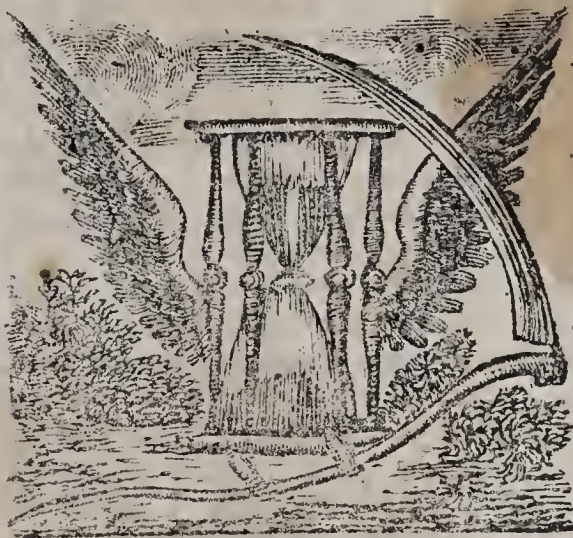
---

By David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va.

---

"WE TAKE NO NOTE OF TIME BUT FROM ITS LOSS."

---



RICHMOND:

PRINTED BY JOHN WARROCK,

*Street leading to Mayo's Bridge.*

Books, Pamphlets, Blanks, &c. printed on good terms.

*Eclipses for the year 1839.*

*First....*Of the Sun, March 15th, at 9h 2m in the morning, invisible in the United States.

*Second....*Of the Sun, Sept. 7th, at 5h 11m afternoon, invisible.

*Common Notes for the year 1839.*

*Chronological Cycles.*

*Moveable Feasts.*

Dominical Letter,	F	Ash Wednesday,	February 13
Lunar Cycle or Golden Num.	16	Easter Sunday,	March 31
Epact,	15	Ascension Day,	May 9
Solar Cycle,	28	Whit Sunday,	May 19
Roman Indiction,	12	Trinity Sunday,	May 26
Julian Period,	6552	Advent Sunday,	December 1

*Signs of the Zodiac.*

♈ Aries, the Ram,	March	♎ Libra, the Balance,	Sept.
♉ Taurus, the Bull,	April	♏ Scorpio, the Scorpion,	Oct.
♊ Gemini, the Twins,	May	♐ Sagittarius, the Archer,	Nov
♋ Cancer, the Crab,	June	♑ Capricornus, the Goat,	Dec.
♌ Leo, the Lion,	July	♒ Aquarius, Waterbearer,	Jan
♍ Virgo, the Virgin,	August	♓ Pisces, the Fishes,	Feb.

*Names and Characters of the Planets, &c.*

☉ Sun,	♀ Venus,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ Moon,	♁ Earth,	♄ Saturn,
☿ Mercury,	♂ Mars,	♅ Herschel,
♊ Moon's Ascending Node,	♊ Conjunction,	♋ Opposition,
♋ Moon's Descending Node,	☐ Quadrature, or Quartile.	

The Planet Venus (♀) will be Evening Star, till the 5th of October, then Morning Star to the end of the year.

The Planet Jupiter (♃) will be Morning Star, till the 4th of April, then Evening Star till the 22nd of October, then Morning Star to the end of the year.


*Confide in your Mother....*To the youthful female we would say, that no individual of either sex can love with an affection so disinterested as your mother. Deceive her, and "your feet will slide in due time." How many thoughtless young daughters deceive them clandestinely, give their hand in marriage, and thus dig the grave for all their earthly happiness. He who would persuade you to deceive your parents, proves himself in that very deed unworthy of all your confidence. If you wed him, you will speedily realize what you have lost. You will find you have exchanged a sympathizing friend, and an able and judicious counsellor, a kind and devoted nurse, for a selfish unfeeling companion, ever seeking his own accommodation and pleasures; neglecting you in health and deserting you when you are sick.—Who has not read the reward of deserted parents in the pale and melancholy features of the undutiful daughter.

*Caution to young Ladies....*In a lecture on Common and Statute Law, it was remarked, that a lady when she married, lost her personal identity—her distinctive character, and was like a "dew drop swallowed up by a sun-beam."

## A TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME,

Showing how much a Clock or Watch should be faster or slower than the Sun, for the year 1839.

days	Jan. m s	Feb. m s	Mar. m s	Apri m s	May m s	Jun. m s	July m s	Aug m s	Sep. m s	Oct. m s	Nov. m s	Dec. m s
1	3 f 57	13 f 58	12 f 39	3 f 59	3 sl 4	2 s 36	3 f 21	5 f 58	sl 10	10 s 18	16 s 15	10 43
4	5 20	14 18	12 13	3 53	25 2	9 3	54 5	45 1	6 11	14 16	15 9	32
7	6 39	14 30	11 18	2 12	3 41	1 37	4 25	5 26	2 6	12 6	16 8	16
10	7 54	14 35	10 32	1 21	3 51	1 3	4 52	5 33	3 6	12 55	15 53	6 55
13	9 5	14 33	9 43	0 3	3 57	0 27	5 17	4 35	4 8	13 39	15 30	5 30
16	10 9	14 25	8 52	sl 13	3 57	fa 11	5 36	4 15	11 14	19 15	0 4	3
19	11 7	14 10	7 59	0 55	3 52	0 50	5 52	3 23	6 14	14 54	14 22	2 35
22	11 59	13 49	7 51	33 3	42 1	29 6	2 41	7 17	15 23	13 38	1 5	
25	12 43	13 23	6 9	2 8	3 27	2 7	6 7	1 54	8 19	15 46	12 46	fa 25
28	13 21	12 51	5 13	2 38	3 8	2 45	6 7	1 39	9 20	16 3	11 48	1 54
31	13 50		4 18		2 45		6 10	10 10		16 13		3 21

 A SUN-DIAL shows the Solar or apparent time, but a Clock or Watch should be set to mean or equal time, as the Table directs. Thus, on the 4th of January, at noon by the Sun-Dial, the clock or watch should be 5 min. 20 seconds past noon.

## ANATOMY OF MAN'S BODY

♈ Aries—Head and Face

♊  
Gemini  
Arms

♌  
Leo  
Heart

♎  
Libra  
Reins

♐ Sagittarius  
Thighs

♑  
Aquarius  
Legs



♉  
Taurus  
Neck

♋  
Cancer  
Breast

♍  
Virgo  
Bowels

♏  
Scorpio  
Secrets

♐  
Capricornus  
Knees

♓ Pisces—the Feet.

4  
SECRET COURTSHIP.

[*A blind mother sits in a Cottage, beside her pretty daughter, and cautions her against love, while, all the time, an amatory scene is going on between the girl and the very lover whom the old dame dreads.*]

Daughter, while you turn your wheel,  
Listen to the words I say:  
Colin has contrived to steal  
Your unthinking heart away.  
Of his fawning voice beware,  
You are all the blind one's care,  
And I mark your sighs, whene'er  
Our young neighbour's name is heard.  
Colin's tongue is false and winning—  
Hist! the window is unbarred!  
Ah! Lisette, you are not spinning!

The room is close and warm, you say;  
But, my daughter, do not peep  
Through the casement—night and day,  
Colin there his watch doth keep.  
Think not mine a grumbling tongue:  
Ah! here at my breast you hung,  
I, like you, was fair and young,  
And I know how apt is love  
To lead the youthful heart a sinning—  
Hist! the door—I heard it move!  
Ah, Lisette, you are not spinning!

It is a gust of wind, you say,  
That hath made the hinges grate!  
And my poor, old growling Tray,  
Must you break for that his pate!  
Ah, my child, put faith in me;  
Age permits me to foresee  
Colin soon will faithless be,  
And your love to an abyss  
Of griefs will be the sad beginning—  
Bless me! sure I heard a kiss!  
Ah, Lisette, you are not spinning!

'Twas your little bird, you say,  
Gave that tender kiss just now;  
Make him cease his trifling, pray,  
He will rue it else, I vow,  
Love, my girl, oft bringeth pain,  
Shame and sorrow, in his train,  
While the false, successful swain  
Scorns the heart he hath beguiled  
From true virtue's path so sinning—  
Hist! I hear you move, my child!  
Ah, Lisette, you are not spinning!

*Friendship*.... The generality of what the world calls friends, are but attending shadows, which accompany us when the sun shines, but quit us when it goes down.  
*Flattery*.... The coin that is most current among mankind is flattery; the only benefit of which is, that by hearing what we are not, we may be instructed in what we ought to be.

You wish to take the air, you say;  
Think you, daughter, I believe you?  
Bid young Colin go his way,  
Or, at once, as bride receive you!  
Let him go to Church, and there  
Show his purpose to be fair;  
But till then, beside my chair  
You must work, my girl, nor heed  
All his vows, so fond and winning;  
Tangled in love's web indeed—  
Lisette, my daughter, mind your spinning!

*Aquarius,  
Water-bearer.*



## Moon's Phases.

	D	H	M	
Last	☾	7	3	54 afternoon
New	●	15	9	43 morning
First	☾	22	6	7 morning
Full	☉	29	10	30 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. s.	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	tu	♂ ♀ ☉	7 16	4 44	23 2	♋ 2	6 37	1 13
2	w	☾ 16 days old	7 16	4 44	22 57	15	7 42	2 7
3	th	♂ ☉ ♀ inferior	7 15	4 45	22 51	27	8 44	2 55
4	fr	☾ rises 0 29 morning	7 15	4 45	22 45	☿ 9	9 45	3 39
5	sa	7* s south 8 30	7 15	4 45	22 39	21	10 42	4 20
6	F	♂ ☾ ♂	7 14	4 46	22 32	♌ 3	11 39	4 58
7	m	Fair and mild	7 14	4 46	22 24	15	morn	5 37
8	tu	☐ ☉ ☾	7 13	4 47	22 17	27	0 37	6 16
9	w	☾ 23 days old	7 12	4 48	22 8	♍ 9	1 35	6 57
10	th	Sirius south 11 13	7 12	4 48	21 59	21	2 38	7 42
11	fr	♂ ☾ ♀	7 11	4 49	21 50	♎ 3	3 43	8 32
12	sa	☾'s lat. 5 south	7 11	4 49	21 41	16	4 47	9 25
13	F	♂ ☾ ♀. ☾ runs low	7 10	4 50	21 31	29	5 48	10 20
14	m	♀ in Aphelion	7 9	4 51	21 21	♏ 12	6 45	11 19
15	tu	Rain if w. snow if e.	7 9	4 51	21 10	26	sets	ft 19
16	w	♂ rises 3 45 morning	7 8	4 52	20 58	♐ 10	6 23	1 16
17	th	Dr. Franklin b. 1706	7 7	4 53	20 47	24	7 38	2 10
18	fr	♂ ☾ ☿	7 6	4 54	20 35	♑ 9	8 51	3 0
19	sa	☾ in perigee	7 6	4 54	20 23	23	10 3	3 47
20	F	☉ enters ♋	7 5	4 55	20 10	♑ 7	11 11	4 35
21	m	☉ 6 days old	7 4	4 56	19 57	21	morn	5 23
22	tu	Aldeba. south 7 56	7 3	4 57	19 43	♒ 5	0 20	6 15
23	w	☾ rises 11 16	7 3	4 57	19 29	19	1 32	7 8
24	th	Luna runs high	7 2	4 58	19 15	♓ 3	2 44	8 5
25	fr	☾'s lat 5 deg north	7 1	4 59	19 0	17	3 53	9 5
26	sa	♀ gr. elong. west	7 0	5 00	18 45	♈ 0	4 59	10 5
27	F	Septuagesima	6 59	5 1	18 30	14	5 57	11 3
28	m	☾ 13 days old	6 58	5 2	18 14	27	6 47	11 56
29	tu	Cold high wind	6 57	5 3	17 58	♋ 10	rises	morn
30	w	♂ in Aphelion	6 56	5 4	17 42	23	6 28	0 45
31	th	Day 10h 10m long	6 55	5 5	17 26	♌ 5	7 30	1 31

**JANUARY**—Prepare hot beds for Cucumbers. As little can be done this month in a garden, I would advise the preparing of manure, and carrying it to your beds, that it may be ready to be spread on in February.

Planting out Cabbages, Beets, Parsnips, Carrots, Salsafy, Turnips and Celery, to produce seed. As soon as the weather is tolerably mild in March, plant out the above vegetables for seed,

♂  
Pisces,  
the Fishes



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
Last	☾	6	1 30	afternoon
New	●	13	10 18	afternoon
First	☾	20	2 39	afternoon
Full	○	28	3 25	morning

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s	☾'s plac.	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	fr	♂ stationary	6 54	5 6	17 10	☾ 17	8 29	2 13
2	sa	♂ ☾ ♂	6 53	5 7	16 52	29	9 27	2 53
3	F	♂ stationary	6 52	5 8	16 34	☾ 11	10 26	3 32
4	m	♂ ☾ ♀. ☾ in apogee	6 51	5 9	16 16	23	11 24	4 12
5	tu	☾ 21 days old	6 50	5 10	15 58	☾ 5	morn	4 52
6	w	Expect rain or snow	6 49	5 11	15 40	17	0 24	5 34
7	th	Days in increase 1 hour	6 48	5 12	15 21	29	1 25	6 20
8	fr	♂ ☾ ♀. ☾ runs low	6 47	5 13	15 2	☾ 11	2 29	7 11
9	sa	☾'s lat 5 11 south	6 46	5 14	14 43	24	3 31	8 5
10	F	Quinquagesima	6 45	5 15	14 24	☾ 7	4 31	9 3
11	m	☾ 27 days old	6 44	5 16	14 4	20	5 25	10 2
12	tu	♀ in Aphe. Conj. ☾ ♀	6 43	5 17	13 44	☾ 4	6 10	11 0
13	w	Ash Wednesday	6 42	5 18	13 24	18	6 49	11 56
14	th	VALENTINE	6 41	5 19	13 4	☾ 3	sets	aft. 50
15	fr	Conj. ☾ ☾. ☾ in peri.	6 40	5 20	12 24	18	7 45	1 40
16	sa	Conj. ♀ ☾	6 39	5 21	12 23	☾ 3	8 56	2 29
17	F	Quadragesima	6 37	5 23	12 2	17	10 9	3 19
18	m	Regulus south 11 50	6 36	5 24	11 41	☾ 2	11 22	4 10
19	tu	☾ enters ☾	6 35	5 25	11 20	16	morn	5 5
20	w	Fair and mild	6 34	5 26	10 59	☾ 4	0 36	6 1
21	th	☾'s lat. 5 9 north	6 32	5 28	10 37	14	1 47	6 59
22	fr	Washington, b. 1732	6 31	5 29	10 15	27	2 53	7 59
23	sa	Luna runs high	6 30	5 30	9 53	☾ 10	3 53	8 57
24	F	2nd sunday in Lent	6 29	5 31	9 31	23	4 45	9 51
25	m	♂ south 1 35 morning	6 28	5 32	9 9	☾ 6	5 24	10 42
26	tu	☾ 12 days old	6 27	5 33	8 47	19	5 59	11 29
27	w	♀ south 2 42 morning	6 26	5 34	8 24	☾ 1	rises	morn
28	th	☾ ♀. fair and mild	6 25	5 35	8 2	13	6 20	0 11

**FEBRUARY**—Sow Asparagus, make your beds and fork up the old ones, sow sugar loaf Cabbages, latter end transplant Cauliflowers, sow Carrots and transplant for seed; prick out Endive for seed; sow Lettuce, Melons in hot beds; sow Parsnips, take up the old roots and prick out for seed; sow Peas and prick them into hot beds; sow Radishes twice; plant Strawberries; plant out Turnips for seed, spade deep, and make it fine; plant Beans.

which were preserved during the winter. Select some of the best of each description; plant the different kinds remote from each

see April

Aries,  
the Ram



## Moon's Phases.

	D	H	M
Last ☾	8	8	21 morning
New ●	15	9	2 morning
First ☾	22	0	18 morning
Full ○	29	9	8 afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☺ rises	☺ sets	☺'s aec. s	☾'s plac.	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D. M.	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	fr	♂ ☾ ♂	6 23	5 37	7 39	♊ 25	7 18	0 50
2	sa	♊ in Aphelion	6 22	5 38	7 16	♊ 7	8 16	1 30
3	F	♂ ☺ ♀ ☾ & ♊ ☾ in ap	6 21	5 39	6 53	19	9 14	2 9
4	m	☾ 18 days old	6 20	5 40	6 30	♊ 1	10 13	2 49
5	tu	♂ south 1 54 morning	6 19	5 41	6 7	13	11 14	3 30
6	w	Sirius south 7 31	6 17	5 43	5 44	25	morn	4 14
7	th	♂ ☾ ♀	6 16	5 44	5 21	♊ 7	0 16	5 2
8	fr	♂ ♀ ☺ stormy	6 15	5 45	4 57	19	1 18	5 54
9	sa	○'s lat 5 15 south	6 14	5 46	4 34	♊ 2	2 18	6 49
10	F	4d sunday in Lent	6 12	5 48	4 10	15	3 13	7 47
11	m	☾ 25 days old	6 11	5 49	3 47	28	4 2	8 44
12	tu	♂ ☺ ♂	6 10	5 50	3 23	♊ 12	4 42	9 40
13	w	♂ ☺ ♀ superior	6 9	5 51	2 59	26	5 15	10 34
14	th	♂ ○ ☺	6 8	5 52	2 36	♊ 11	11 47	11 26
15	fr	☺ eclip inv. rain or snow	6 7	5 53	2 12	26	sets	aft 16
16	sa	♂ ○ ♀ ○ in perigee	6 6	5 54	1 48	♊ 11	7 47	1 7
17	F	5th sunday in Lent	6 4	5 56	1 25	26	9 3	2 0
18	m	○'s lat 5 17 north	6 3	5 57	1 1	♊ 11	10 19	2 55
19	tu	♊ south 1 16 morning	6 2	5 58	0 37	26	11 34	3 52
20	w	♂ stationary	6 0	6 0	S 14	♊ 10	morn	4 52
21	th	☺ ent ♀. Ver. equi. ☺	5 59	6 1	♊ 10	24	0 44	5 52
22	fr	equal day and night ☺	5 58	6 2	0 33	♊ 7	1 47	6 52
23	sa	○ 8 days old	5 57	6 3	0 57	20	2 42	7 47
24	F	Palm Sunday	5 55	6 5	1 21	♊ 3	3 26	8 38
25	m	♀ sets 8 5	5 54	6 6	1 44	16	4 00	9 25
26	tu	Spica ♊ south 0 54	5 53	6 7	2 8	28	4 31	10 9
27	w	♂ ☾ ♂	5 52	6 8	2 31	♊ 10	4 56	10 50
28	th	♀ in perihelion	5 51	6 9	3 55	22	5 18	11 29
29	fr	GOOD FRIDAY	5 50	6 10	3 18	♊ 4	rises	morn
30	sa	rain or snow if s or s w	5 49	6 11	3 41	16	7 6	0 8
31	F	EASTER SUNDAY	5 48	6 12	4 5	28	8 5	0 47

**MARCH**—Slip your Artichokes, if fit, plant kidney Beans, Cabbages, Celery, Parsley, Cucumbers, Currants, Chamomile, Celandine, Nasturtium, Featherfew, Fennel, Ivy, Horse Radish, Hyssop, Lavender, Lettuce, Radishes twice, Marjoram, Marsh Mallow, Mint, Melons, Millet, Mugwort, Onions and for seed, Peas twice, Potatoes, Raspberry, Rosemary, Rue, Spinach, Tansy, Thyme, Turnips. You may begin to mow your grass walks, and continue so to do, every morning, and roll them, turf this month, plant Box.

♈ Taurus  
the Bull

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
Last ☾	6	11	23 afternoon
New ☉	13	6	7 afternoon
First ☾	20	11	43 morning
Full ☉	28	2	14 afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D. M.	S. D.	M. H.	H. M.
1	m	☾ 17 days old.	5 46	6 14	4 18	♌ 10	9 6	1 28
2	tu	Expect rain	5 45	6 15	4 51	22	10 8	2 11
3	w	Luna runs low	5 44	6 16	5 14	♌ 4	11 8	2 58
4	th	♂ ☉ ♀ ☾ ♂ ☽	5 43	6 17	5 37	16	morn	3 47
5	fr	☉'s lat. 5 14 south	5 41	6 19	6 0	28	0 9	4 41
6	sa	Arcturus south 1 8	5 40	6 20	6 23	♌ 11	1 4	5 36
7	F	Low Sunday fair	5 39	6 21	6 45	24	1 54	6 32
8	m	♂ south 9 52	5 38	6 22	7 8	♌ 8	2 37	7 27
9	tu	☾ 25 days old	5 36	6 24	7 30	21	3 11	8 19
10	w	♀ south 11 35	5 35	6 25	7 52	♌ 5	3 42	9 10
11	th	♂ ☾ ♀ ☽	5 34	6 26	8 15	19	4 10	10 0
12	fr	Days increase 3h 30m	5 33	6 27	8 37	♌ 4	4 38	10 51
13	sa	Tho. Jefferson b. 1743	5 32	6 28	8 59	19	5 6	11 43
14	F	2d Sunday aft Easter	5 31	6 29	9 20	♌ 4	sets	aft 38
15	m	♂ ☾ ♀ Day 13h	5 30	6 30	9 42	19	9 10	1 35
16	tu	Luna runs high	5 29	6 31	10 3	♌ 4	10 24	2 35
17	w	♀ stationary	5 28	6 32	10 24	19	11 34	3 38
18	th	☉'s lat 5 8 north	5 26	6 34	10 45	♌ 3	morn	4 39
19	fr	Spica ♀ south 11 25	5 25	6 35	11 6	17	0 32	5 39
20	sa	☉ enters ♀ RAIN	5 24	6 36	11 27	♌ 0	1 23	6 36
21	F	3rd sunday aft Easter	5 23	6 37	11 47	13	2 5	7 25
22	m	☾ 8 days old	5 22	6 38	12 8	25	2 36	8 10
23	tu	♂ ☾ ♂ ☽ stationary	5 21	6 39	12 28	♌ 7	3 2	8 51
24	w	♌ south 2 25 morning	5 20	6 40	12 48	19	3 24	9 30
25	th	♀ sets 9 14	5 19	6 41	13 8	♌ 1	3 45	10 8
26	fr	♂ ☾ ♀	5 18	6 42	13 27	13	4 5	10 47
27	sa	Conj. ☉ ♀ inferior	5 17	6 43	13 46	25	4 25	11 27
28	F	4th sunday aft Easter	5 16	6 44	14 5	♌ 7	rises	morn
29	m	♀ south 10 13	5 15	6 45	14 24	19	7 58	0 9
30	tu	☉ 16 days old	5 14	6 46	14 42	♌ 1	9 1	0 54

APRIL—If Artichokes not slipped last month, do it this, bushel and garden Beans, sow Cabbages, 12th; sow Cauliflowers; sow Celery, Cresses, Nasturtium, Lettuce, Peas; sow Radishes twice; Sage will grow in this or any other month; Turnips; sow Salsify early, Pepper, turf this month.

other, as the farina mixing when they are close together, changes the seed so that they cannot be depended upon. As the shoots grow up, they should be tied up to stakes driven in the ground

Gemini,  
the Twins



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
Last	☾	6	10	32 morning
New	●	13	2	0 morning
First	☾	20	1	16 morning
Full	○	28	5	35 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☺ rises	☺ sets	☺'s dec. n	☺'s plac.	☺ rises	☺ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D	H. M.	H. M.
1 w	♂ ☽ ♀		5 13	6 47	15 1	↑ 13	10 2	1 43
2 th	○'s lat. 5 7 south		5 12	6 48	15 19	25	10 59	2 36
3 fr	Luna runs low		5 11	6 49	15 37	☾ 7	11 51	3 30
4 sa	○ 20 days old		5 10	6 50	15 54	20 morn	4 26	
5 F	Rogation Sunday		5 9	6 51	16 12	☾ 0	34	5 20
6 m	♀ in Perihelion	rain	5 8	6 52	16 29	16	1 10	6 12
7 tu	Spica ♀ south 10 18		5 7	6 53	16 45	☾ 0	1 42	7 2
8 w	Arcturus south 11 7		5 6	6 54	17 2	14	2 9	7 50
9 th	♂ stationary		5 5	6 55	17 18	23	2 36	8 39
10 fr	♀ in Aphelion		5 4	6 56	17 34	☾ 13	3 2	9 28
11 sa	♂ ☽ ♀		5 3	6 57	17 50	28	3 31	10 20
12 F	☽ in perigee		5 2	6 58	18 5	☾ 13	4 3	11 16
13 m	Day 13h 58m	fair	5 1	6 59	18 20	28 sets	aft 16	
14 tu	○'s lat 5 north		5 0	7 0	18 35	☽ 13	9 12	1 19
15 w	♂ ☽ ♀. ☽ runs high		4 59	7 1	18 49	28	10 18	2 23
16 th	♂ south 7 28		4 58	7 2	19 3	☽ 12	11 14	3 26
17 fr	☽ 4 days old		4 57	7 3	19 17	26 morn	4 25	
18 sa	Arcturus south 10 27		4 57	7 3	19 30	☽ 9	0 0	5 18
19 F	Whit Sunday		4 56	7 4	19 43	22	0 35	6 6
20 m	La Fayette, died 1834		4 55	7 5	19 56	☾ 4	1 5	6 48
21 tu	☺ enters ♏. ♂ ☽ ♂		4 55	7 5	20 9	16	1 28	7 30
22 w	☽ south 8 36		4 54	7 6	20 21	28	1 50	8 7
23 th	♂ ☽ ☽		4 53	7 7	20 33	☽ 10	2 10	8 46
24 fr	Spica ♀ south 9 13		4 53	7 7	20 44	22	2 30	9 25
25 sa	♂ gr elong. west		4 52	7 8	20 55	☾ 4	2 51	10 7
26 F	TRINITY		4 51	7 9	21 6	16	3 17	10 53
27 m	♂ south 0 6 morning		4 51	7 9	21 16	28	3 47	11 41
28 tu	♂ ☽ ♀. ♂ ☽ ♀ Rain		4 50	7 10	21 26	↑ 10	rises morn	
29 w	☽ 16 days old		4 49	7 11	21 36	22	8 55	0 32
30 th	Arcturus south 9 39		4 49	7 11	21 45	☾ 4	9 49	1 27
31 fr	Day's increase 5 hours		4 48	7 12	21 54	17 10	33	2 22

MAY—Latter end, Broccoli, Celery, Cucumbers for pickles, Endive, Featherfew, Hyssop, cuttings of M Mallow, Melons, Peas, sow Radishes twice, Kidney Beans, turf this month.

for that purpose, to prevent their being broken down by winds, heavy rains or their own weight. In the month of July, collect all kinds of seeds as they come to maturity, cutting off or pulling up the stems with the seeds thereon, as they ripen, and spread

Cancer,  
the Crab

## Moon's Phases

	D.	H.	M.
Last ☾	4	6	26 afternoon
New ☽	11	9	32 morning
First ☽	18	4	51 afternoon
Full ☾	26	6	50 afternoon

daymo	daywe	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	sa	Spica ♉ south 8 40	4 48	7 12	22 2	☾ 0	11 11	3 16
2	F	1st sunday aft Trinity	4 47	7 13	22 10	13	11 44	4 8
3	m	☽ 21 days old	4 47	7 13	22 18	26	morn	4 58
4	tu	♂ ☽ ☿ changeable	4 46	7 14	22 25	☿ 10	0 12	5 46
5	w	Arcturus south 9 15	4 46	7 14	22 32	24	0 38	6 33
6	th	☽ stationary	4 45	7 15	22 38	☿ 8	1 3	7 20
7	fr	☽ ☿ ☽	4 45	7 15	22 44	22	1 30	8 9
8	sa	♂ south 11 11	4 44	7 16	22 50	☿ 7	2 0	9 2
9	F	☽ in perigee	4 44	7 16	22 56	22	2 35	9 58
10	m	☽ ☽ ☽	4 44	7 16	23 1	☽ 7	3 18	10 59
11	tu	☾'s lat. 5 n. changeable	4 44	7 16	23 5	21	sets	aft 3
12	w	Luna runs high	4 43	7 17	23 9	☽ 6	8 59	1 8
13	th	Antares south 10 51	4 43	7 17	23 13	20	9 50	2 10
14	fr	♂ ☽ ♀	4 43	7 17	23 16	☿ 4	10 30	3 6
15	sa	☽ 4 days old	4 43	7 17	23 19	17	11 3	3 57
16	F	3rd sunday aft Trinity	4 42	7 18	23 21	☿ 0	11 31	4 44
17	m	☽ ☽ ☽	4 42	7 18	23 23	12	11 53	5 26
18	tu	♂ ☽ ☽ changeable	4 42	7 18	23 25	24	morn	6 6
19	w	Conj. ☽ ☽	4 42	7 18	23 26	☽ 6	0 15	6 44
20	th	Altair south 1 48	4 42	7 18	23 27	18	0 34	7 23
21	fr	☽ enters ☽ Sum. Solst.	4 42	7 18	23 28	☽ 0	0 56	8 4
22	sa	[longest day 14h 36m]	4 42	7 18	23 28	12	1 19	8 47
23	F	4th sunday aft Trinity	4 42	7 18	23 27	24	1 46	9 34
24	m	St. John Baptist	4 42	7 18	23 26	☿ 6	2 20	10 24
25	tu	☾'s lat 5 south	4 42	7 18	23 25	18	3 0	11 19
26	w	Luna runs low	4 42	7 18	23 23	☽ 1	rises	morn
27	th	Conj. ☽ ☽ superior	4 43	7 17	23 21	14	8 30	0 15
28	fr	James Madison, d. 1836	4 43	7 17	23 19	27	9 11	1 10
29	sa	St. Peter	4 43	7 17	23 16	☽ 10	9 46	2 4
30	F	5th sunday aft Trinity	4 43	7 17	23 13	23	10 15	2 55

**JUNE**—Cabbages should be sown; sow Radishes twice, transplant Cabbages, prick out Cauliflowers, do. Broccoli; draw up by the roots all your weeds.

them thin in an airy place, where they can receive no moisture, in order that they may dry and harden gradually. Be careful to turn them occasionally, and not to lay such a quantity together as will cause them to heat. When they are sufficiently dry, beat them out clean and lay them away in boxes or bags

♌ Leo,  
the Lion



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
Last ☾	4	0	4 morning
New ●	10	5	51 afternoon
First ☾	18	9	51 morning
Full ○	26	6	15 morning

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1 m	h	south 9 35	4 43	7 17	23 9	☿ 7	10 41	3 44
2 tu	♂	☾ ☿ ☐ ☾ ☿	4 44	7 16	23 5	21	11 5	4 31
3 w	♀	sets 5 53	4 44	7 16	23 0	☿ 5	11 31	5 17
4 th		INDEPENDENCE,	4 44	7 16	22 55	19	11 58	6 4
5 fr		[Thomas Jefferson, &	4 45	7 15	22 50	☿ 3	morn	6 53
6 sa		[John Adams, d. 1826	4 45	7 15	22 44	17	0 32	7 48
7 F		[James Monroe, 1831]	4 45	7 15	22 38	☐ 2	1 11	8 45
8 m		Luna runs high	4 46	7 14	22 32	16	2 0	9 47
9 tu	○	's lat. 4 55 north	4 46	7 14	22 25	☿ 1	2 57	10 50
10 w		Changeable	4 47	7 13	22 17	15	4 2	11 53
11 th	♂	☾ ☿	4 47	7 13	22 10	29	sets	aft 52
12 fr	h	south 8 49	4 48	7 12	22 2	☿ 12	9 0	1 46
13 sa		Antares south 8 52	4 48	7 12	21 54	25	9 29	2 35
14 F	♂	☾ ☿	4 49	7 11	21 45	☿ 8	9 52	3 18
15 m		Day 14h 20m long	4 50	7 10	21 36	20	10 15	4 0
16 tu		Lyra south 10 46	4 50	7 10	21 26	☐ 2	10 36	4 39
17 w	♂	☾ ☿	4 51	7 9	21 16	14	10 58	5 19
18 th		Changeable	4 52	7 8	21 6	26	11 20	5 59
19 fr	♂	☿ ☿ ☾ in apogee	4 52	7 8	20 55	☿ 8	11 47	6 42
20 sa	h	sets 1 20 morning	4 53	7 7	20 44	20	morn	7 28
21 F	♂	☾ h	4 54	7 6	20 33	☿ 2	0 18	8 18
22 m		Luna runs low	4 55	7 5	20 21	14	0 56	9 10
23 tu	☾	enters ☿	4 55	7 5	20 9	27	1 42	10 5
24 w	☿	sets 10 29	4 56	7 4	19 57	☿ 9	2 37	11 1
25 th	h	south 7 57	4 57	7 3	19 44	22	3 40	11 56
26 fr		Altair south 11 24 rain	4 57	7 3	19 31	☿ 6	rises	morn
27 sa	♀	gr elong East	4 58	7 2	19 18	19	8 14	0 49
28 F		9th sunday aft Trinity	4 59	7 1	19 4	☿ 3	8 43	1 40
29 m	♂	☾ ☿	4 59	7 1	18 50	17	9 8	2 29
30 tu		Day 14 hours	5 0	7 0	18 36	☿ 1	9 36	3 16
31 w	☾	20 days old	5 1	6 59	18 21	15	10 2	4 4

**JULY**—Transplant Broccoli, sow Cabbages, Coleworts, transplant Cauliflowers to stand, Endive, gather Millet seed, take up Onions, sow Radishes twice, sow turnips, plant Kidney Beans to preserve.

*The number of years old that the various Garden seeds will vegetate*  
 Artichokes three years, Asparagus four, Balm two, Beans one, Beet ten, Broccoli four, Burnet six, Cabbage four, Kale four, Sea Kale three, Chamomile two, Capsicum two, Carroway four,

♍  
the  
Virgin



## Moon's Phases

Last	☾	2	4	38	morning
New	●	9	4	8	morning
First	☾	17	3	27	morning
Full	○	24	4	27	afternoon
Last	☾	31	9	37	morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises H. M.	☾ sets H. M.	☾'s dec. n D M	☾'s plac S. D.	☾ rises H. M.	☾ south H. M.
1	th	☾ in perigee	5 2	6 58	18 6	☾ 0	10 33	4 52
2	fr	♀ sets 9 1 <i>rain</i>	5 3	6 57	17 51	14	11 10	5 43
3	sa	○'s lat 4 55 north	5 4	6 56	17 36	28	11 54	6 39
4	F	10th sunday aft Trinity	5 5	6 55	17 20	☾ 12	morn	7 38
5	m	♂ gr elong east	5 6	6 54	17 4	26	0 47	8 39
6	tu	Luna runs high	5 7	6 53	16 47	☾ 10	1 48	9 41
7	w	Altair south 10 32	5 8	6 52	16 31	24	2 55	10 41
8	th	♂ stationary	5 9	6 51	16 14	☾ 7	4 3	11 35
9	fr	Lyra south 9 12 <i>rain</i>	5 10	6 50	15 57	20	sets	aft 25
10	sa	Days decrease 58m	5 11	6 49	15 40	☾ 3	7 55	1 12
11	F	♂ ☾ ♀	5 12	6 48	15 22	16	8 18	1 54
12	m	♂ ☾ ♀ near approach	5 13	6 47	15 4	28	8 39	2 34
13	tu	♂ sets 9 38	5 14	6 46	14 46	☾ 10	9 0	3 14
14	w	♂ ☾ ☾	5 15	6 45	14 28	22	9 22	3 54
15	th	♂ ☾ ☾ ☾ in apo	5 16	6 44	14 9	☾ 4	9 47	4 36
16	fr	☾ sets 9 5	5 17	6 43	13 50	16	10 16	5 21
17	sa	○'s lat 4 59 sou <i>rain</i>	5 18	6 42	13 31	28	10 48	6 7
18	F	♂ ☾ ☾	5 19	6 41	13 12	☾ 10	11 30	6 57
19	m	♂ stationary	5 20	6 40	12 52	22	morn	7 52
20	tu	Luna runs low	5 21	6 39	12 33	☾ 5	0 23	8 47
21	w	♀ sets 8 59	5 22	6 38	12 13	17	1 22	9 43
22	th	☾ 13 days old	5 23	6 37	12 53	☾ 1	2 30	10 38
23	fr	☾ enters ☾	5 24	6 36	11 33	14	3 44	11 30
24	sa	♂ sets 10 57 <i>rain</i>	5 25	6 35	11 12	28	rises	morn
25	F	Days decrease 1h 30m	5 27	6 33	10 52	☾ 12	7 11	0 20
26	m	☾ 17 days old	5 28	6 32	10 31	27	7 37	1 10
27	tu	☾ ☾ ☾ ☾ in perige	5 29	6 31	10 10	☾ 11	8 4	1 57
28	w	Day 13h long	5 30	6 30	9 49	26	8 34	2 47
29	th	Altair south 9 8	5 31	6 29	9 28	☾ 10	9 8	3 39
30	fr	♀ at gr brilliancy	5 32	6 28	9 7	25	9 51	4 38
31	sa	<i>Changeable</i>	5 33	6 27	8 45	☾ 9	10 40	5 33

**AUGUST**—Sow Cabbages; latter end Carrots; get your Cucumber seed; sow Cresses, prick out Endive, early sow Lettuce, Mullein, gather Onion seed, plant Garlick, get Parsnip seed, 12th, sow Peas for the fall; sow Radishes, middle; sow Spinach, though some say not till after the 20th; sow Turnips.

Carrot one, Cauliflower four, Celery ten, Chervil 6, Chives three, Corn three, Corn Sallad two, Coriander three, Cress two,

Libra  
the Balance

## Moon's Phases

		D	H	M
New	●	7	5	11 afternoon
First	☾	15	8	49 afternoon
Full	◯	23	1	59 morning
Last	☾	29	4	33 afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. n	☾'s plac.	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	F	14th sunday aft Trinity	5 34	6 26	8 23	☾ 23	11 39	6 33
2	m	♂ ☾ ♀ inferior	5 35	6 25	8 1	☾ 7	morn	7 34
3	tu	♀ sets 7 29	5 36	6 24	7 39	☾ 20	0 43	8 34
4	w	☾ 26 days old	5 38	6 22	7 17	☾ 3	1 52	9 30
5	th	Fomal south 11 48	5 39	6 21	6 55	☾ 16	2 59	10 20
6	fr	♂ ☾ ♀	5 40	6 20	6 33	☾ 29	4 4	11 6
7	sa	♂ ☾ ☿ ☾ eclipsed invi	5 41	6 19	6 10	☾ 12	5 7	11 49
8	F	Day's decrease 2 hours	5 42	6 18	5 48	☾ 24	sets	aft 30
9	m	♂ sets 8 39	5 44	6 16	5 25	☾ 6	7 3	1 10
10	tu	♂ ☾ ♀ and ☾ ♄	5 45	6 15	5 2	☾ 18	7 25	1 51
11	w	♂ sets 9 48	5 46	6 14	4 40	☾ 0	7 49	2 32
12	th	♂ ☾ ☿ ☾ in apo	5 47	6 13	4 17	☾ 12	8 16	3 15
13	fr	♀ stationary	5 48	6 12	3 54	☾ 24	8 48	4 1
14	sa	♂ ☾ ♀	5 49	6 11	3 31	☾ 6	9 27	4 50
15	F	16th sunday aft Trinity	5 50	6 10	3 8	☾ 18	10 14	5 42
16	m	Expect rain	5 51	6 9	2 45	☾ 0	11 10	6 36
17	tu	☾ 9 days old	5 53	6 7	2 21	☾ 13	morn	7 30
18	w	☿ gr elong west	5 54	6 6	1 58	☾ 25	0 10	8 24
19	th	☿ in Perihelion	5 55	6 5	1 35	☾ 8	1 18	9 17
20	fr	fair	5 56	6 4	1 11	☾ 22	2 30	10 8
21	a	♂ ☾ ☿	5 58	6 2	0 48	☾ 6	3 42	10 57
22		17th sunday aft Trinity	5 59	6 1	0 25	☾ 21	4 54	11 47
23	n	☾ enters ☾ Aut. equi.	6 0	6 0	N 1	☾ 6	rises	morn
24	tu	[equal day and night	6 1	5 59	S 22	☾ 21	6 33	0 37
25	w	☾ 17 days old	6 3	5 57	0 46	☾ 6	7 9	1 29
26	th	♂ sets 8 52	6 4	5 56	1 9	☾ 21	7 49	2 25
27	fr	☾'s lat. 5 9 north	6 5	5 55	1 33	☾ 5	8 36	3 24
28	sa	Luna runs high	6 7	5 53	1 56	☾ 20	9 33	4 25
29	F	St. Michael changeable	6 8	5 52	2 19	☾ 4	10 36	5 28
30	m	St Jerome	6 9	5 51	2 42	☾ 17	11 44	6 29

SEPTEMBER—Sow Cabbages; 10th, sow Cauliflowers; plant cuttings of Currants; Clary, Comfrey, plant cuttings of Gooseberries; sow Radishes; plant layers or succers of Raspberries, Rosemary, plant out Strawberries, string your strawberries, and dress your beds; plant Tansy.

Cucumber ten, Endive four, Fennel five, Garlick three, Gourd ten, Horse Raddish four, Jerusalem Artichokes three, Lavender two, Leek two, Lettuce three, Marjoram four, Marigold three,

♏ Scorpion,  
the Scorpion

## Moon's Phases.

	D	H.	M	
New	7	9	3	morning
First	15	1	14	afternoon
Full	22	11	21	morning
Last	29	2	50	morning

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	tu	☾ sets 7 59	6 10	5 50	3 6	☾ 0	morn	7 26
2	w	Altair south 7 4	6 11	5 49	3 29	13	0 52	8 18
3	th	Days decrease 3 hours	6 12	5 48	3 53	26	1 57	9 5
4	fr	☾ 26 days old	6 13	5 47	4 16	☿ 9	3 0	9 49
5	sa	♂ ☽ ♀ inferior	6 14	5 46	4 39	21	4 0	10 29
6	F	Conj. ☾ ☿ and ☾ ♀	6 16	5 44	5 2	☿ 3	5 0	11 9
7	m	Conj. ☿ ♀ changeable	6 17	5 43	5 25	15	6 0	11 49
8	tu	♂ ☾ ♀	6 18	5 42	5 48	27	sets	aft 29
9	w	Fomal south 9 40	6 19	5 41	6 11	☿ 9	6 18	1 11
10	th	☾ in apogee	6 21	5 39	6 34	21	6 48	1 56
11	fr	♂ ☾ ♂ and ☾ ♀	6 22	5 38	6 57	↑ 3	7 25	2 45
12	sa	♂ ♂ ♀	6 23	5 37	7 20	15	8 8	3 35
13	F	20th sunday aft Trinity	6 24	5 36	7 42	27	8 57	4 26
14	m	☾ 7 days old	6 26	5 34	8 5	☿ 9	9 56	5 19
15	tu	♂ ☽ ♀ superior rain	6 27	5 33	8 27	21	11 1	6 13
16	w	Aldeba south 2 58	6 28	5 32	8 49	☿ 4	morn	7 5
17	th	Conj. ☾ ☿ and ☾ ♀	6 29	5 31	9 11	17	0 9	7 55
18	fr	Day 11h long	6 30	5 30	9 33	☿ 0	1 19	8 45
19	sa	☾ sets 7 29	6 31	5 29	9 55	14	2 30	9 34
20	F	21st sunday aft Trinity	6 32	5 28	10 17	29	3 42	10 22
21	m	☾ 14 days old	6 33	5 27	10 38	☿ 13	4 53	11 14
22	tu	Conj. ☽ ♀ rain	6 34	5 26	11 0	29	rises	morn
23	w	☽ enters ♏ ☾ in per	6 36	5 24	11 21	☿ 14	5 39	0 9
24	th	♀ stationary	6 37	5 23	11 42	29	6 26	1 7
25	fr	☾'s lat. 5 7 north	6 38	5 22	12 3	☿ 14	7 22	2 10
26	sa	Luna runs high	6 39	5 21	12 23	29	8 25	3 15
27	F	22d sunday aft Trinity	6 40	5 20	12 44	☿ 13	9 36	4 19
28	m	Sts. Simon and Jude	6 41	5 19	13 4	27	10 44	5 20
29	tu	☾ 22 days old fair	6 43	5 17	13 24	☿ 10	11 50	6 15
30	w	Fomal south 8 27	6 44	5 16	13 44	23	morn	7 4
31	th	Day 10 hours 30m	6 45	5 15	14 4	☿ 6	0 54	7 49

**OCTOBER**—Latter end, cut down your Asparagus, and cover the beds with manure; plant Beans for spring; sow Cabbages; 20th, transplant Cauliflowers; plant Horse Radish; prick Lettuce into boxes; sow Peas for the hot bed, Radishes, turf this month.

Melon ten, Mint four, Mustard four, Nasturtium two, Onion two, Parsley six, Parsnip one, Peas one, Pennyroyal two, Potatoe

↑ Sagittarius,  
the Archer



## Moon's Phases

		D	H	M	
New	●	6	3	1	morning
First	☾	14	4	2	morning
Full	○	20	9	3	afternoon
Last	☾	27	5	15	afternoon

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			h. m.	h. m.	D M	s. d.	H. M.	H. M.
1	fr	☾ 25 days old	6 46	5 14	14 23	♊ 18	1 55	8 30
2	sa	Conj. ☾ ♀	6 47	5 13	14 42	♋ 0	2 53	9 9
3	F	24th sunday aft Trinity	6 48	5 12	15 1	♌ 12	3 53	9 49
4	m	☾ sets 6 32	6 49	5 11	15 20	♍ 24	4 52	10 29
5	tu	Conj. ☾ ♀	6 50	5 10	15 38	♎ 6	5 51	11 10
6	w	cold frequent showers	6 51	5 9	15 56	♏ 18	6 51	11 54
7	th	Conj. ☾ ♂	6 52	5 8	16 14	♐ 0	sets	aft 40
8	fr	Conj. ☾ ♀	6 53	5 7	16 32	♑ 12	6 6	1 31
9	sa	Conj. ☾ ♂	6 54	5 6	16 49	♒ 24	6 54	2 22
10	F	♀ at gr brilliancy	6 55	5 5	17 7	♓ 6	7 49	3 14
11	m	Fomal south 7 40	6 56	5 4	17 24	♈ 18	8 50	4 7
12	tu	☾ 6 days old	6 57	5 3	17 40	♉ 0	9 56	4 58
13	w	♀ rises 3 19 morn	6 58	5 2	17 56	♊ 13	11 3	5 48
14	th	expect rain	6 59	5 1	18 12	♋ 26	morn	6 35
15	fr	Conj. ☾ ♀. Day 10h	7 0	5 0	18 28	♌ 9	0 10	7 22
16	sa	Conj. ☾ ♂	7 1	4 59	18 43	♍ 23	1 18	8 9
17	F	26th sunday aft Trinity	7 1	4 59	18 58	♎ 7	2 29	8 58
18	m	☾ 12 days old	7 2	4 58	19 12	♏ 22	3 40	9 49
19	tu	Aldeba south 0 40	7 3	4 57	19 26	♐ 7	4 55	10 46
20	w	☾ in perigee	7 4	4 56	19 40	♑ 22	6 14	11 47
21	th	Luna runs high rain	7 5	4 55	19 54	♒ 7	rises	morn
22	fr	☾ enters ♏	7 6	4 54	20 7	♓ 22	6 5	0 52
23	sa	St. Clement	7 7	4 53	20 20	♈ 7	7 14	1 59
24	F	27th sunday aft Trinity	7 7	4 53	20 32	♉ 22	8 27	3 4
25	m	Catharine	7 8	4 52	20 44	♊ 6	9 37	4 4
26	tu	♀ rises 3 10 morn	7 9	4 51	20 56	♋ 19	10 43	4 57
27	w	Algol south 10 35	7 9	4 51	21 7	♌ 2	11 47	5 44
28	th	☾ 22 days old	7 10	4 50	21 18	♍ 15	morn	6 27
29	fr	expect rain	7 11	4 49	21 28	♎ 27	0 47	7 8
30	sa	♂ gr elong east	7 11	4 49	21 38	♏ 9	1 46	7 48

**NOVEMBER**—Take up Cabbages; sow Cabbages, take up Cauliflowers, such as are flowered and house them; take up Carrots, trench all vacant land, prune trees and vines, plant out every thing of the tree or shrub kind that has a root to it: if any thing is done to Artichokes, this is a good month; plant Box, turf early.

three, Pumpkin ten, Radish two, Rape four, Rheubarb two, Savoy two, Shallot four, Skirret two, Spinach four, Squash ten,

*Cupricornus*  
the Goat



## Moon's Phases

		D	H	M	
New	●	5	9	50	afternoon
First	☾	13	4	38	afternoon
Full	☉	20	7	34	morning
Last	☾	27	11	35	morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾ dec. s	☾ plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	F	ADVENT	7 12	4 48	21 48	☾ 21	2 45	8 28
2	m	Days decrease 5 hours	7 12	4 48	21 57	☾ 3	3 45	9 9
3	tu	☾ in apogee	7 13	4 47	22 6	☾ 15	4 45	9 52
4	w	7*s south 10 54	7 13	4 47	22 14	☾ 27	5 45	10 38
5	th	Conj. ☾ ♄	7 14	4 46	22 22	♄ 9	6 45	11 27
6	fr	Luna runs low rain	7 14	4 46	22 30	☾ 21	sets	aft 19
7	sa	Conj. ☾ ♀	7 15	4 45	22 37	♀ 3	5 43	1 10
8	F	Conj. ☾ ♂	7 15	4 45	22 43	☾ 15	6 44	2 3
9	m	♀ stationary	7 15	4 45	22 49	☾ 27	7 49	2 55
10	tu	☾ 4 days old	7 16	4 44	22 55	☾ 10	8 54	3 44
11	w	Capella south 11 41	7 16	4 44	23 0	☾ 22	10 0	4 31
12	th	Conj. ☾ ☿	7 16	4 44	23 5	☿ 5	11 7	5 17
13	fr	♀ rises 3 17 changeable	7 17	4 43	23 9	☾ 19	morn	6 1
14	sa	Washington died 1799	7 17	4 43	23 13	☾ 2	0 14	6 47
15	F	3rd sunday in Advent	7 17	4 43	23 17	☾ 16	1 21	7 35
16	m	♀ gr elong west	7 17	4 43	23 20	☾ 0	2 31	8 29
17	tu	♀ in Perihelion	7 18	4 42	23 22	☾ 15	3 46	9 26
18	w	♂ ☿ inferior	7 18	4 42	23 24	☿ 0	5 3	10 28
19	th	Conj. ☾ ♀	7 18	4 42	23 26	☾ 15	6 17	11 34
20	fr	look out for snow or rain	7 18	4 42	23 27	☾ 0	rises	morn
21	sa	☉ 15 days old	7 18	4 42	23 28	☾ 15	6 0	9 41
22	F	☿ ente ♄ win. solst }	7 18	4 42	23 28	☾ 0	7 13	1 45
23	m	shortest day 9h 24m }	7 18	4 42	23 28	☾ 14	8 27	2 43
24	tu	☉ 18 days old	7 18	4 42	23 27	☾ 27	9 33	3 36
25	w	Christmas day	7 18	4 42	23 25	☾ 10	10 36	4 22
26	th	St. Stephen	7 18	4 42	23 23	☾ 23	11 36	5 5
27	fr	St. John, Evan rain or s	7 17	4 43	23 21	☾ 6	morn	5 45
28	sa	Aldeb south 9 58	7 17	4 43	23 19	☾ 18	0 36	6 25
29	F	☉ 23 days old	7 17	4 43	23 16	☾ 0	1 35	7 6
30	m	Conj. ☾ ♄	7 17	4 43	23 12	☾ 11	2 35	7 48
31	tu	☿ in perigee. ☾ in apo	7 17	4 43	23 8	☾ 23	3 35	8 33

DECEMBER—Cover Endive with brush; cover Celery and every thing else that needs shelter, if the weather will admit, turn over the ground that is trenched, in order to mellow it, and pulverize it. Whatever will prevent delay and enable you to begin spading in Frebruary, should be done this month.

Tansey two, Tarragon four, Thyme two, Tomatoes two, Turnip four, Worn Wood two.

# COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA.

DAVID CAMPBELL, Governor.

*Councillors*....John Rutherford. (Lt. Gov.) Henry L. Hopkins and John M. Patton.

*Secretary to the Commonwealth*, William H. Richardson.

*Assistant Secretary to the Commonwealth*, John B. Richardson.

*Clerk of Council*, Thomas Lawson.

*Door Keeper to the Council*, Joseph Danforth.

*Judges of the Court of Appeals:*

Henry St. George Tucker, (President,) Francis T. Brooke, William H. Cabell, Wm. Brockenbrough and Richard E. Parker.

*Judges of the General Court and of the Circuit Superior Courts of Law and Chancery:*

Daniel Smith, (President,) Fleming Saunders, William Daniel, Lewis Summers, Abel P. Upshur, Richard H. Field, John T. Lomax, John Scott, William Leigh, Lucas P. Thompson, Benjamin Estill, James E. Brown, Edwin S. Duncan, Joseph L. Fry, John B. Clopton, Richard H. Baker, John B. Christian, John Y. Mason, John J. Allen, Isaac R. Douglass, and Philip N. Nicholas

*Attorney General*, Sidney S. Baxter.

*Auditor of Public Accounts*, James E. Heath.

*Second Auditor*, James Brown.

*Treasurer*, Lawson Burfoot.

*Register of the Land Office*, William Selden.

*Superintendent of the Penitentiary*, Charles S. Morgan.

*Gen. Agent or Storekeeper of the Peni'y*, James G. Watson.

*Adjutant General*, Bernard Peyton.

*James River and Kanawha Company.*

Joseph C. Cabell, *President.*

William B. Chittenden, *Secretary.*

## COUNTY AND CORPORATION COURTS.

*First Monday*—Albemarle, Charlotte, Franklin, Greenville, Gloucester, Henrico, Isle of Wight, Lynchburg, Montgomery, Ohio, Powhatan, Princess Anne, Prince William, Richmond, and Spottsylvania.

*Second Monday*—Buckingham, Berkeley, Botetourt, Caroline, Campbell, Chesterfield, City of Richmond, Henry, Jackson, James City, King and Queen, Kanawha, Louisa, Loudoun, Lunenburg, Matthews, Mercer, Nansemond, Northampton, Northumberland, Preston, Rappahannock, Stafford, Tyler, and Wythe.

*Third Mon*—Alleghany, Amherst, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Essex, Fairfax, Floyd, Goochland, Harrison, Jefferson, Lancaster, Lee, Logan, Marshall, Mecklenburg, Monroe, Norfolk, Pittsylvania, Pr. Edward, Rockingham, Southampton, Staunton, Wood and York.

*Fourth Mon.*—Augusta, Bedford, Brunswick, Cabell, Clarke, Cumberland, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Giles, Grayson, Greenbrier, Halifax, Hampshire, King William, Middlesex, Monongalia, Morgan, Nelson, Norfolk Borough, Orange, Page, Randolph, Surry, Washington, Westmoreland, and Williamsburg.

*Monday bef. 1st Tuesday*—Frederick, Rockbridge and Hardy.

*Monday before second Tuesday*—Shenandoah.

*Tuesday after third Monday*—Smyth.

*Last Monday*—Accomack and Brooke.

*Fourth Monday in April, and first Monday afterwards*—Mason.

*First Tuesday*—Pocahontas, and Braxton.

*Tuesday after first Monday*—Russell.

*Tuesday after second Monday*—Scott.

*Second Tuesday*—Bath, Prince George, Nicholas, and Lewis.

*Third Tuesday*—Fayette. *Fourth Tuesday*—Hanover.

*Thursday after first Tuesday*—Pendleton.

*First Thursday*—King George, Nottoway and Sussex.

*Second Thursday*—Fredericksburg, New Kent, and Warwick.

*Third Thursday*—Charles City, and Petersburg.

*Fourth Thursday*—Amelia, Elizabeth City, Madison and Warren.

*Thursday after second Monday*—Patrick; and Greene.

*Thursday after third Monday*—Roanoke.

*First Saturday*—Winchester.

*Wednesday after last Monday*—Tazewell.

#### QUARTERLY COURTS.

*February, April, July and October*—Hanover.

*Feb. May, July & Oct.*—Madison, Cumberland, Tazewell, Clarke.

*February June, August and Nov.*—City of Richmond.

*March, May, August and Nov.*—Accomack, Amelia, Bedford, Brooke, Brunswick, Buckingham, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Charles City, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Essex, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Gloucester, Goochland, Henrico, James City, Jefferson, King & Queen, King William, Lancaster, Matthews, Middlesex, Nelson, New Kent, Nottoway, Northumberland, Orange, Page, Preston, Petersburg, Prince Edward, Pr. George, Rappahannock, Richmond County, Surry, Westmoreland, Warren, Warwick, Winchester and York.

*March, June, August and November*—Albemarle, Alleghany, Annerst, Berkeley, Botetourt, Braxton, Cabell, Campbell, Caroline, Fairfax, Fayette, Floyd, Franklin, Frederick, Grayson, Greene, Greenbrier, Giles, Hampshire, Halifax, Hardy, Harrison, Henry, Isle of Wight, Jackson, Kanawha, King George, Lee, Lewis, Loudoun, Logan, Louisa, Lun'burg, Lynchburg, Mason, Meck'burg, Marshall, Mercer, Monroe, Monongalia, Montgomery, Nansemond, Nicholas, Norfolk, Norfolk Bor., Ohio, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Pocahontas, Pr. William, Pr. Anne, Randolph, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Russell, Scott, Shenandoah, Smyth, Spottsylvania, Stafford, Southampton, Staunton, Tyler, Washington, Williamsburg, Wood, and Wythe.

*March, May, August and October*—Augusta, Greenville, Sussex and Bath. *Feb. May. Aug. and Nov.* Rockingham.

*March, May, July and November*—Fredericksburg.

*March, June, September and November*—Pendleton, Morgan, and Northampton. *March, June, Aug. and Oct.* Powhatan.

*Circuit Superior Courts of Law and Chancery of Virginia.*

*First District...1st Circuit,*

*RICHARD H. BAKER, Judge.*

*Southampton, 1st april, 29 oct*  
*Greensville, 15th april, 23 oct*  
*Surry, 25th april, 15th oct*  
*Isle of Wight, 4th may, 7th oct*  
*Nansemond, 15th may, 30th sep*  
*Princess Anne, 25 may, 22 sept*  
*Norfolk, 1st june, 8th nov*  
*Norfolk Bo. 10th june, 20th nov*

*Second Circuit,*

*JOHN Y. MASON, Judge.*

*Dinwiddie, 1st april, 17th sept*  
*Nettoway, 10th april, 10th sept*  
*Amelia, 17th april, 17th oct*  
*Brunswick, 26th april, 26 sept*  
*Sussex, 10th may, 10th oct*  
*Prince George, 25th may, 25 oct*  
*Petersburg, 1st june, 1st nov*

*Second District...3rd Circuit,*

*ABEL P. UPSHUR, Judge.*

*Elizabeth City, 20 april, 24 oct*  
*York, 26 april, 30 oct*  
*Warwick, 2 may 4 nov*  
*James City, 5 may 7 novem*  
*Northampton, 25 may 1 oct*  
*Accomack, 3 june 8 oct.*

*Fourth Circuit,*

*JOHN B. CHRISTIAN, Judge.*

*Matthews, tues af 1 mon in a & o*  
*Gloucester, tues af 2 mon a & o*  
*Middlesex, tues af 3 mon a & o*  
*Essex, tues af 4 mon a & o*  
*King & Queen, tuesday after*  
*1 mon in may & nov*

*New Kent, 4 mon may and nov*  
*King William, 3 mon may & nov*

*Third District...5th Circuit.*

*JOHN T. LOMAX, Judge.*

*Lancaster, 27th march, 28th oct*  
*Northumberland, 2d april, 23 oct*  
*Richmond, 8th april, 18th oct*  
*Westmoreland, 14 april, 13 oct*  
*King George, 20 april, 8th oct*  
*Caroline, 26 april, 1st sept*  
*Spottsylvania, 8 may, 8 sept*

*Sixth Circuit,*

*JOHN SCOTT, Judge.*

*Prince Wm. tu af 3 mo. may & o.*  
*Fairfax, tu. af 4 mo. in may & o.*  
*Loudoun, 3 mon. in ap. and sep.*  
*Fauquier, tues. af 1 mo. ma & oc*  
*Stafford, wed. af 3 mo. jun. & no*

*Fourth District...7th Circuit,*

*JOHN B. CLOPTON, Judge*

*Chesterfield, 25 march, 22 oct*  
*Hanover, tues af 1 mon ap. 1 oct*  
*Goochland, tu af 3 mo ap. 13 oct*  
*Powhatan, 1 may 4 nov*

*Charles City, 18 may, 18 nov*

*Eighth Circuit,*

*WILLIAM DANIEL, Judge.*

*Cumberland, 25 march & aug*  
*Buckingham, 4th april, 4 sept*  
*Campbell, 19 april, 19 sept*  
*Bedford, 29 april, 29 sept*  
*Lynchburg, 11 may 11 oct*

*Fourth District--21st Circuit.*

*PHILIP N. NICHOLAS, Judge.*

*Henrico and City of Richmond,*  
*2nd mon. in may and 15 nov.*

*Fifth District...9th Circuit,*

*WILLIAM LEIGH, Judge.*

*Halifax, 1st april, 1st sept*  
*Charlotte, 15th april, 15th sept*  
*Prince Edward, 26 april, 26 sept*  
*Jamienburg, 4th may, 4th oct*  
*Meck'burg, tues af 3 mon ma & o*

*Tenth Circuit,*

*FLEMING SAUNDERS, Judge.*

*Patrick, 21st april, 21st sept*  
*Floyd, 26 march 26 august*  
*Henry, 1st may, 1st oct*  
*Franklin, 9th may, 9th oct*  
*Pittsylvania, 20th may, 20th oct*

*Sixth District...11th Circuit,*

*RICHARD H. FIELD, Judge.*

*Fauvanna, 1st april, 1st sept*  
*Louisa, 10th april, 10th sept*  
*Rappahannock, 20 april, 20 sept*  
*Orange, 1 may and 1 october*  
*Madison, 12th may, 12th oct*  
*Culpeper, 1st mon. june & nov*  
*Greene, 3 monday june & nov*

*Twelfth Circuit,*

LUCAS P. THOMPSON, *Judge.*  
*Amherst*, 1st april, 1st sept  
*Rockbridge*, 16th april, 16 sept  
*Nelson*, 29th april, 29th sept  
*Albemarle*, 10th may, 10th oct  
*Augusta*, 10 june, 10 nov

Seventh District...13th Circuit

ISAAC R. DOUGLASS, *Judge.*  
*Clarke*, 24 March, 24 August  
*Morgan*, 28 april, 28 sept.  
*Hampshire*, 10th april, 10th sept  
*Berkeley*, 1 may 1 october  
*Frederick*, 10 may 14 oct.  
*Jefferson*, 8 june 8 nov.

*Fourteenth Circuit.*

DANIEL SMITH, *Judge.*  
*Warren*, 13 march 13 aug.  
*Shenandoah*, 4th april, 4th sept  
*Page*, 14th april, 14th sept  
*Hardy*, 21st april, 21st sept  
*Pendleton*, 2nd may, 2d oct  
*Rockingham*, 8 may, 8 oct  
 Eighth District...15th Circuit,

BENJAMIN ESTILL, *Judge.*  
*Lee*, 1 mon. in april and sept  
*Scott*, 2 mon. in april and sept  
*Russell*, 3 mon. april and sept  
*Tazewell*, 4 mon. april and sept  
*Smyth*, mon. af 4 m. april & sept  
*Washington*, 2 m. af 4 apr & sept

*Sixteenth Circuit,*

JAMES E. BROWN, *Judge.*  
*Grayson*, 1st day april and sept  
*Wythe*, 8 april and sept

## SUPERIOR COURTS.

*Court of Appeals*—At Richmond, terms from 1st day Nov. to 13th Dec.; from 1st day Jan. to 22d Feb. from 1st day March to 3d May.

*At Lewisburg*—2d Monday in July; to sit 90 days if necessary.

*General Court*—Last monday in June, and first monday in Dec.

*Federal Courts of Law*—The Supreme Court of United States, at the seat of government, the 2nd monday in January, annually.

*Circuit Court of the United States, in Virginia.*

At Richmond, on the 18th May and November. *Dis. Courts:*

*Eastern District*—At Norfolk, 1st of May and November: at Richmond, 12th of May and 12th of November.

*Western District*...At Clarksburg, 1st monday in june & Nov. Lewisburg, wednesday after 2d mon. april and sept.; Wythe c. h. wednesday aft 3d mon. ap. & sept; Staunton, 1st day may and oct.

*Mercer*, 1 may 1 oct  
*Monroe*, 6 may, 6 oct  
*Giles*, 13 may, 13 oct  
*Montgomery*, 21 may 21 oct  
 Ninth District...17th Circuit.

JOHN J. ALLEN, *Judge.*

*Roanoke*, 25 march 25 aug  
*Botetourt*, 1st april, 1st sept  
*Alleghany*, 18th april, 18th sept  
*Bath*, 25th april, 25th sept  
*Pocahontas*, 2nd may, 2nd oct  
*Greenbrier*, 10th may, 10th oct

*Eighteenth Circuit,*

EDWIN S. DUNCAN, *Judge.*  
*Fayette*, 31 march 31 aug  
*Nicholas*, 7th april, 7th sept  
*Braxton*, 12 april 12 sept  
*Lewis*, 18th april, 18th sept  
*Randolph*, 1 may, 1 oct  
*Harrison*, 10 may, 10 oct  
 Tenth District...19th Circuit,

LEWIS SUMMERS, *Judge.*

*Wood*, 1st april, 1st sept  
*Jackson*, 10th april, 10th sept  
*Mason*, 16th april, 16th sept  
*Cubell*, 26th april, 26th sept  
*Logan*, 6th may, 6th oct  
*Kanawha*, 14th may, 14th oct

*Twentieth Circuit,*

JOSEPH L. FRY, *Judge.*  
*Preston*, 1st april, 1st sept  
*Monongalia*, 8th april, 8th sept  
*Tyler*, 24th april, 24th sept  
*Brooke*, 4th may, 4th oct  
*Marshall*, 12 may and october  
*Ohio*, 20th may, 20th oct

*Virginia Representation in Congress.*

*Senators....* William C. Rives, and William H. Roane.

1-Norfolk, Princess Anne, Nansemond, Norfolk Borough, <i>Elizabeth City</i> and Isle of Wight,	<i>Representatives.</i> Francis Mallory
2-Sussex, Southampton, Surry, <i>P. George</i> , Greensville, and the town of Petersburg,	Francis Rives
3-Powhatan, Amelia, <i>Chesterfield</i> , Gooch- land, and Nottoway,	John W. Jones
4-Brunswick, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, and Dinwiddie,	Geo. C. Dromgoole
5-Prince Edward, <i>Charlotte</i> , Buckingham, and Cumberland,	James W. Bouldin
6-Campbell, Halifax, and <i>Pittsylvania</i> ,	Walter Coles
7-Franklin, Bedford, <i>Patrick</i> , and Henry,	Archibald Stuart
8-York, Matthews, James City, Gloucester, Warwick, <i>Accomack</i> , Northampton, and the City of Williamsburg	Henry A. Wise
9-King and Queen, King William, <i>Essex</i> , Caroline, and Middlesex,	Ro't M. T. Hunter
10-Westmoreland, Richmond, Lancaster, Northumberland, <i>King George</i> , Stafford, and Prince William,	John Taliaferro
11-Henrico, Charles City, Hanover, <i>City of</i> <i>Richmond</i> , and New Kent,	John Robertson
12-Albemarle, <i>Nelson</i> , Fluvanna, Louisa, and Amherst,	James Garland
13-Spottsylvania, Culpeper, Rappahannock, <i>Mudison</i> , Orange and Greene,	Linn Banks
14-Loudoun, Fauquier, and Fairfax,	Charles F. Mercer
15-Morgan, Jefferson, Berkeley, Hampshire, <i>Frederick</i> and Clarke	James M. Mason
16-Rockingham, <i>Shenandoah</i> , Page, Hardy, Pendleton, Bath and Warren,	Isaac Pennybacker
17-Rockbridge, Augusta, Alleghany, Bote- tourt, <i>Montgomery</i> , Floyd and Roanoke	Robert Craig
18-Wythe, Washington, Grayson, Scott, Lee, Smyth, Tazewell, and <i>Russell</i> ,	Geo. W. Hopkins
19-Fayette, Nicholas, Greenbrier, <i>Monroe</i> , Giles, Logan, Kanawha, Cabell, Mercer,	Andrew Beirne
20-Harrison, Lewis, Wood, Mason, Jackson, Randolph, Pocahontas and Braxton,	Joseph Johnson
21-Monongalia, Preston, Tyler, Ohio, Brooke, and Marshall,	Wm. S. Morgan

*How to treat Slander....* The only proper and effectual mode of dealing with malice is invariably to despise it, for it has been justly remarked by an old writer, that "malace scorned, puts itself out, but argued, gives a kind of credit to a false accusation."

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA.

## FIRST CLASS.

Amelia, <i>Powhatan</i> , Chesterfield, Petersburg,	John W. Nash
<i>Bedford</i> and Franklin,	William Campbell
Spottsylvania, <i>Caroline</i> and Essex,	Stafford H. Parker
<i>Albemarle</i> , Nelson and Amherst,	Samuel Carr
<i>Fauquier</i> and Prince William,	Charles Hunton
<i>Augusta</i> and Rockbridge,	David W. Patteson
Shenandoah, Hardy, <i>Page</i> and Warren,	W. M. Robertson
<i>Monongalia</i> , Preston and Randolph,	Francis Billingsly

## SECOND CLASS.

<i>Isle of Wight</i> , Prince George, Southampton,	} Joel Holleman
Surry and Sussex,	
<i>Mecklenburg</i> and Halifax,	Richard H. Baptist
<i>Buckingham</i> , Campbell and Cumberland,	T's. M. Bondurant
<i>Accomack</i> , Northampton, Elizabeth City,	} Vespasian Ellis
York, Warwick and City of Williamsburg,	
<i>Culpeper</i> , Madison, Orange, Rappahannock,	Greene, Wm. Smith
Frederick, <i>Jefferson</i> and Clarke,	Hierome L. Opie
Tazewell, Wythe, <i>Grayson</i> and Smyth,	Sam'l McCamant
Greenbrier, Monroe, Giles, <i>Montgomery</i> ,	} William Thomas
Floyd and Mercer,	

## THIRD CLASS.

<i>Charlotte</i> , Lunenburg, Nottoway, Pr Edward,	Louis C. Bouldin
Patrick, <i>Henry</i> and Pittsylvania,	David Dyer
Charles City, James City, New Kent, Henrico	} Jaque. B. Harvie
and <i>City of Richmond</i> ,	
Stafford, King George, Westmoreland,	} Robert W. Carter
<i>Richmond</i> , Lancaster & Northumberland,	
<i>Rockingham</i> and Pendleton,	Anderson Moffett
<i>Berkeley</i> , Morgan and Hampshire,	Cha's J. Faulkner
Harrison, <i>Lewis</i> , Wood and Braxton,	Thomas Bland
Washington, Russell, <i>Scott</i> and Lee,	Fayette McMullen

## FOURTH CLASS.

Norfolk, Nansemond, <i>Princess Anne</i> , and	} Hy. B. Woodhouse
Norfolk County,	
<i>Brunswick</i> , Dinwiddie, and Greenville,	James B. Mallory
King & Queen, King William, Gloucester,	} William Tod
<i>Mathews</i> and Middlesex,	
Fluvanna, Goochland, Louisa and <i>Hanover</i> ,	Edmund Fontaine
<i>Loudoun</i> and Fairfax,	Wm. M. M'Carty
Alleghany, Bath, Pocahontas, <i>Botetourt</i> , Roanoke,	J. T. Anderson
Brooke, <i>Ohio</i> , Tyler and Marshall,	Moses C. Good
<i>Kunawha</i> , Mason, Cabell, Logan, Nicholas,	} Benja'n H. Smith
Fayette and Jackson,	

# Members of the House of Delegates of Virginia.

<i>Accomack</i> , Thomas H. Bayly	<i>Gloucester</i> , Thomas Smith
Thomas T. Cropper	<i>Goochland</i> , Joseph S. Watkins
<i>Albemarle</i> , Thomas W. Gilmer	<i>Grayson</i> , Lewis Hail
Valen. W. Southall	<i>Greenbrier</i> , J. F. Dangerfield
<i>Alleghany</i> , Wm. G. Holloway	<i>Greensville</i> , Turner
<i>Amelia</i> , William H. Wood	<i>Halifax</i> , John R. Edmunds
<i>Amherst</i> , Edward C. Cabell	Paul Taylor
<i>Augusta</i> , Alex. H. H. Stuart	<i>Hampshire</i> , George Park
William Kinney	William Odell
<i>Bath</i> , William McClintic	<i>Hanover</i> , William L. White
<i>Bedford</i> , Thomas P. Mitchell	<i>Hardy</i> , William Seymour
Tilghman A. Cobbs	<i>Harrison</i> , James Armstrong
<i>Berkeley</i> , Rob. V. Snodgrass	Jesse Flowers
Tillotson Fryatt	<i>Henrico</i> , John M. Botts
<i>Botetourt</i> , & } Thomas Shanks	<i>Henry</i> , William Martin
<i>Roanoke</i> , } Wm. M. Peyton	<i>Isle of Wight</i> , Arthur Smith
<i>Brooke</i> , Campbell Tarr	<i>James City</i> , }
<i>Brunswick</i> , Wm. H. E. Merritt	<i>York, and</i> } John Tyler
Creed Haskins	<i>Williams'rg</i> }
<i>Buck'ham</i> , Thomas H. Flood	<i>Jefferson</i> , B. C. Washington
George W. Kyle	George Reynolds
<i>Cabell</i> , Solomon Thornburg	<i>Kanawha</i> , Daniel Smith
<i>Campbell</i> , Richard H. Toler	<i>King George</i> , Edw. T. Tayloe
James Fox	<i>King &amp; Queen</i> , David P. Wright
<i>Caroline</i> , Robert B. Corbin	<i>King William</i> , J. T. Shadwick
<i>Charles City</i> , } Tho. H. Wilcox	<i>Lancaster</i> , } Valen. Y. Conway
<i>New Kent</i> , }	<i>Richmond</i> , }
<i>Charlotte</i> , Wyatt Cardwell	<i>Lee</i> , Jonathan Richmond
<i>Chesterfield</i> , James H. Cox	<i>Lewis</i> , }
<i>Clark</i> , }	<i>Braxton</i> , } William Hoffman
<i>Warren</i> , }	<i>Logan</i> , Henry Farley
<i>Culpeper</i> , Edmund Broadus	<i>Loudoun</i> , Lewis Beard
<i>Cumberland</i> , Allen Wilson	Sanford J. Ramey
<i>Dinwiddie</i> , Alfred J. Vaughan	Timothy Taylor jr
<i>Eliza. City</i> , }	<i>Louisa</i> , Archibald Anderson
<i>Warwick</i> , }	<i>Lunenburg</i> , John Orgain
<i>Essex</i> , Geo. T. F. Lorimer	<i>Madison</i> , John Booten
<i>Fairfax</i> , Spencer M. Ball	<i>Matthews</i> , }
<i>Fauquier</i> , Elias Edmonds	<i>Middlesex</i> }
Edward C. Marshall	<i>Mason</i> , }
<i>Fayette</i> , }	<i>Jackson</i> , } Nehemiah Smith
<i>Nicholas</i> , }	<i>Marshall</i> , James T. Caldwell
<i>Floyd</i> , Harvey Deskins	<i>Mecklenburg</i> , Alex. Dortch
<i>Fluvanna</i> , Barrett G. Payne	Wm. O. Goode
<i>Franklin</i> , Samuel Hale	<i>Monongalia</i> , Tho. S. Haymond
John Wade	John Clayton
<i>Frederick</i> , Joseph H. Sherrard	<i>Monroe</i> , James A. Dunlap
Richard W. Barton	<i>Montgomery</i> , David Barnett
<i>Giles &amp; Mercer</i> , M. Chapman	<i>Morgan</i> , John O'Ferrall

*Nansemond*, Wm. D. Hodges  
*Nelson*, Flo. L. Whitehead  
*Norfolk Cy.* Samuel Watts  
                   J. H. Langhorne  
*Northampton*, Wm. L. Savage  
*Northumberland*, Rob Alexander  
*Nottoway*, Wm. Fitzgerald  
*Ohio*, Wm. McConnell  
*Orange*, } John Woolfolk  
*Greene*, }  
*Page*, John McPherson  
*Patrick*, Martin Cloud  
*Pendleton*, Wm. McCoy  
*Pittsylvania*, Whit. P. Tunstall  
                   Vincent Witcher  
*Pocahontas*, John Gay  
*Powhatan*, James M. Harris  
*Preston*, William Carroll  
*Pri. Anne*, William Roberts  
*Prince Edward*, N. E. Venable  
*Prince George*, Wm Shands,  
*Prince Wm.* Daniel Ratchffe  
*Randolph*, Henry Storms  
*Rappa'nock*, John S. Pendleton

*Rockbridge*, Alfred Leyburn  
                   Charles P. Dorman  
*Rockingham*, Isaac Thomas  
                   Edward H. Smith  
*Russell*, Henry D. Smith  
*Scott*, David Culbertson  
*Shenandoah*, Samuel Bare  
                   Raphael M. Conn  
*Smyth*, Joseph W. Davis  
*Southampton*, James B Urquhart  
*Spotsy'a*, Oscar M. Crutenfield  
*Stafford*, John R. Fitzhugh  
*Surry*, William E. Bailey  
*Sussex*, John J. Prince  
*Tazewell*, Addison Crockett  
*Tyler*, J. M. Stephenson  
*Washington*, Sam. E. Goodson  
*Westmoreland*, Wm. G. Walker  
*Wood*, John J. Jackson  
*Wythe*, Charles L. Crockett  
*Norfolk b.* Wm. E. Cunningham  
*Petersburg*, John F. May  
*Richmond*, Wynd. Robertson

*Filial reverence of the Turks*.... Their wives advise and reprimand unheeded; but their mother is an oracle; she is consulted, confided in, listened to with respect and deference; honored to her latest hour, and remembered with affection and regret beyond the grave. "My wives die, and I can replace them," says the Osmanli; "my children perish, and others may be born to me; but who shall restore to me the mother who has passed away; and who is seen no more!"

*Sorrow and Joy*.... The power above never dooms man to perpetual sorrow or perpetual joy; the cloud and the sunshine are alike essential to the haven of our destinies; and if thou hast suffered in thy youth, thou hast exhausted the calamities of fate, and thy manhood will be glorious and thine age serene.

*Apple trees*.... Take shoots from the choicest sorts, insert them in a potato, and put both into the ground, leaving but an inch or two of the shoot above the surface. The potato nourishes the shoot while it pushes out roots, and the shoot gradually shoots up and becomes a beautiful tree, bearing the best of fruit, without requiring to be grafted.

*Peech trees*.... Marl put round the trunk of peech trees, say a bushel or half that measure to each tree, protects them from the attack of worms, preserves the trees in health, continues them in life beyond the time of their ordinary existence, promotes the growth of the fruit to almost double its former size, and increases the richness of its flavor in like proportion.

## TO AN OYSTER.

With feelings strange and undefined I gaze upon thy face,  
 Thou choice and juicy specimen, of an ill fated race.  
 How calmly, yea, how meekly, thou reclinest in thy shell,  
 Yet what thy woes and suffering are, man may conjecture well!

For thou hast life, as well as he who recklessly seeks thine,  
 And couldst thou speak might draw forth tears as briny as thy brine.  
 For thou wast torn from friends and home, and all thy heart could  
 Thou hapless, hopeless, innocent, mute, persecuted fish. [wish,  
 Perhaps thou wast but newly joined to some soft, plump young bride,  
 Who ope'd her mouth for food with thee, when flowed the flowing  
 Perhaps thou hast a family, from whom thou hast been torn, [tide.  
 Who sadly wail for thee, alas! who never will return.

Thou wast happy on the native bed, where blithesome billows play,  
 Till the cruel fisher wrenched thee from thy "home, sweet home"  
 He stowed thee in his cobble, & he rowed thee to the strand, [away.  
 Thou wast bought, and sold, & opened, & placed in this right hand.

I know that while I moralize, thy flavor fades away,  
 I know thou shouldst be eat alive, before thy sweets decay,  
 I know that it is foolishness, this weak delay of mine,  
 And epicures may laugh at it as sentimental whine.

Well, let them laugh, I still will drop a tear o'er thy sad fate,  
 Thou wretched and ill-fated one, thou sad and desolate;  
 O'er thee and o'er thy kindred hangs one all consuming doom,  
 To die a slow and lingering death, or, living, find a tomb.

Like the Indian from the forest, and the roebuck from the glen,  
 Thy race is dwindling silently before the arts of men;  
 Ye are passing from the river, from the sea-bank, and the shore,  
 And the haunts that have long known ye, shall know ye soon no more.

The Blue Point and the Shrewsbury are vanishing away,  
 And clamless soon will be our streams, and oysterless our bay.  
 Rapacious man, before your prime, ordains that ye shall die,  
 And drags ye from your cool retreats, to boil, and stew, and fry.

Why were you made so racy, rich, and luscious to the taste?  
 'Tis that has stripped your thickest banks, & made your beds a waste,  
 "Your virtues have proved sanctified and holy traitors to ye,"  
 And that which was your proudest boast has served but to undo ye.

E'en I, the friend of all your kind, when I think of what thou art,  
 When I ponder o'er the melting joys thy swallowing will impart,  
 Can delay thy fate no longer, one look, it is my last,  
 A gulph—one more—a silent pause—a sigh—and all is past.

*Come to this point at last....* Trust God I ought; therefore, trust  
 God I will,—come what may. Job said, "Though he slay me,  
 yet will I trust in him."

## GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Edward B. Dudley, *Governor*—Sec. to the Gov. Chri. C. Battl  
*Councillors of State*—James Watt, George Williamson, Alle  
 Rogers, sen., Archibald H. Davis, Allen Goodwin, Charles I  
 Johnston, and one vacancy.

Secretary of State, William Hill.

Treasurer, Daniel W. Courts—Comptroller, Wm. F. Collins

Judges of the Supreme Court, Thomas Ruffin (Chief Justice,  
 William Gaston and Joseph J. Daniel.

Judges of the Superior Courts.

Thomas Settle, Romulus M. Saunders, John M. Dick, John D  
 Toomer, Frederick Nash, John L. Bailey, Richmond M. Pearson

Attorney General, John R. J. Daniel; Solicitor General, John  
 F. Poindexter; Solicitors, David Outlaw, Edward Stanley, Alex  
 Troy, James R. Dodge, and James W. Guinn.

The Supreme Court is held in Raleigh, on the 2nd monday  
 in June, and last mon. in December. John L. Henderson, Clerk.

### COUNTY COURTS.

In January, April, July and October.

*First Mon.* Lenoir and Montgomery. *2nd Mon.* Anson, & Martin.  
*3rd Mon.* Cabarrus, Duplin and Richmond. *4th Mon.* Burke, Ty-  
 rrell and Mecklenburg. Lincoln, 3rd mon. in Jan. and July, and  
 2nd aft 3rd in feb. and aug. Rutherford, 2nd monday in jan. and  
 july, and 5th aft 4th in march and sept. Buncombe, 2d mon. in  
 feb. 1st do. in july and 3rd after 4th in march and september.

In February, May, August and November.

*1st Mon.* Bladen, Chowan, Granville, Onslow, Randolph & Pitt.  
*2d Mon.* Bertie, Columbus, Chatham, Craven, Davidson, Greene,  
 Nash, Perquimons and Surry. *3rd Monday*, Gates, Guilford, Ha-  
 lifax, Moore, Rowan, Sampson, Wake, Washington and Wayne.  
 Iredell, 3d mon. in feb. and ang. and 5th aft 4th in march & sept.  
*4th Monday*, Edgecomb, Hertford, Johnston, Orange, Robeson,  
 Rockingham, Warren, Davie, Ashe. *Last mon.* Currituck & Hyde.

In March, June, September and December.

*First Mon.* Beauford, Brunswick, Cumberland, Northampton,  
 Pasquotank. *2nd Mon.* Franklin, Jones, New Hanover, Stokes.  
 Person. *3rd mon.* Carteret. 2nd aft 4th, Caswell. Macon, 4th do.  
 of march and sept. and mon. bef. last mon. of jan. and 2d mon.  
 bef. last mon. of june. Haywood, last mon. in jan. 1st aft the 4th  
 in march and sept. and mon. next to the last in june. Camden,  
 1st mon. in feb. and aug. and 7th aft the 4th in march and sept.  
 Yancy, first do. in february, last in june, and 2d after the 4th in  
 march and september. Wilkes, 1st mon. aft 4th in june and july  
 and 2d monday in march and september.

### REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS.

Senators—Bedford Brown and ——— Strange.

Representatives—Samuel T. Sawyer, Jesse A. Bynum, Edward  
 Stanley, Charles Shepard, James J. McKay, Micajah T. Hawkins,  
 Edmund Deberry, William Montgomery, Augustine H. Shepard,  
 Am. Rencher, H. W. Connor, James Graham, Lewis Williams.

SUPERIOR COURTS.			
	J. R. J. Daniel 3rd Circuit.	J. F. Poindexter 4th Circuit.	Time of holding Courts.
David Outlaw, First Circuit.	Edward Stanly 2nd Circuit.	Granville,	1st monday in march & sept
Tyrel,	Onslow,	Orange,	2nd do. in do.
Washington,	Lenoir,	Chatham,	3rd do. in do.
Bertie,	Duplin,	Randolph,	4th do. in do.
Hertford,	Wayne,	Davidson,	1st } Monday aft. 4th do.
Gates,	Greene,	Stokes,	2nd } in march and sept.
Chowan,	Carteret,	Guilford,	3rd }
Perquimons,	Craven,	Rockingham,	4th }
Pasquotank,	Beaufort,	Caswell,	5th }
Camden,	Hyde,		6th }
Currituck,			7th }

Martin (3d Circuit) mon. bef. 1st in march and sept. | Person, and sept.

Jones, (2d Circuit) wednes after 2nd monday in march and aug.

5th Circuit. Moore, last monday of february and aug.

Montgomery, 1st monday in march and september.	6th Circuit. Carbarus, 2d monday in feb. and aug
Anson, 2d do	do Mecklenburg, 3d do
Richmond, 3d do	do Lincoln, 2d mon. after 3d monday in feb. and aug
Robeson, 4th do in march and 1st aft 4th of sept	do Iredell, 3d do
Bladen, 1st mon. aft 4th in march and 2d aft 4th in sept	do Rowan, 4th do
Columbus, 2d do do 3d do sept	do Surry, 5th do
Brunswick, 3d do do 4th do do	do Ashe, 6th do
New Hanover, 4th do do 5th do do	do Wilkes, 7th do
Sampson, 5th do do 6th do do	do Davie, 8th do
Cumberland, 6th do do 7th do do	

The United States' Circuit Court, is held in Raleigh, for the District of North Carolina, by Judge Phi. P. Barbour and Judge Potter, 12th may and 12th nov., Wm. H. Haywood, Clerk, Raleigh.—U. S. dis. court, at Edenton, 2d monday in april and oct. J. W. Littlejohn, Clerk: Newbern, 4th do. do. J. Brown, Clerk: Wilmington, 1st do. aft. 4th do. do. C. Walker, Clerk.—District Attorney, Thomas P. Devereux: Marshall, Beverly Daniel, Raleigh.

James W. Guinn. 7th Circuit.  
Macon, 4th mon. march & sept.  
Haywood, 1 mon. aft 4 mar & sep  
Yancy, 2 do do do  
Buncombe, 3 do do do  
Rutherford, 5 do do do  
Burke, 7 do do do

*THE VILLAGE PRIZE, OR, LEAPING FOR A WIFE.*

In one of the loveliest villages of old Virginia, there lived, in the year 175—an old man whose daughter was declared by universal consent, to be the loveliest maiden in all the country round. The veteran in his youth, had been athletic and muscular above all his fellows; and his breast, where he always wore them, could show the adornment of three medals; received for his victories in gymnastic feats when a young man. His daughter was now eighteen, and had been sought in marriage by many suitors. One brought wealth—another a fine person—another this, and another that. But they were all refused by the old man, who became at last a by-word for his obstinacy among the young men of the village and neighbourhood.

At length the 19th birth day of Annette, his charming daughter, who was as amiable and modest as she was beautiful, arrived. The morning of that day, her father invited all the youth of the county to a hay-making frolic. Seventeen handsome and industrious young men assembled. They came not only to make hay, but also to make love to the fair Annette. In three hours they had filled the father's barn with newly dried grass, and their own hearts with love. Annette, by the father's command, had brought the malt liquor of her own brewing, which she presented to each enamored swain with her own hands.

"Now, my boys," said the old keeper of the jewel they all coveted, as leaning on their pitch-forks they assembled around his door in the cool of the evening: "Now, my lads, you have nearly all of you made proposals for my Annette. Now you see, I don't care any thing about money or talents, book learning nor soldier learning—I can do as well by my girl as any man in the county. But I want her to marry a man of my own grit. Now, you know, or ought to know, when I was a youngster, I could beat any thing in all Virginia in the way of leaping. I got my old woman by beating the smartest man on the Eastern shore, and I have took the oath and swore it, that no man shall marry my daughter without jumping for it. You understand me boys. There's the green, and here's Annette," he added, taking his daughter, who stood timidly behind him, by the hand. "Now the one that jumps the farthest on a dead level, shall marry Annette, this very night."

This unique address was received by the young men with applause. And many a youth, as he bounded gaily forward to the arena of trial, cast a glance of anticipated victory back upon the lovely object of village chivalry. The maidens left their looms and quilting frames, the children their noisy sports, and the old men their arm chairs and long pipes, to witness the triumph in the success of their victor. All prophesied and many wished that it would be young Carroll. He was the handsomest and best humored youth in the country, and all knew that a strong and mutual attachment existed between him and the fair Annette. Carroll, had won the reputation of being the "best leaper," and in a country where such athletic achievements were the *sine qua non*

of a man's cleverness, this was no ordinary honor. In a contest like the present, he therefore had every advantage over his fellow *athletæ*.—The arena allotted for this hymeneal contest, was a level space in front of the village Inn, and near the centre of the grass plat, in the midst of the village, denominated the "green."

The father of the lovely, blushing, and withal HAPPY prize (for she well knew who would win) with their other patriarchal villagers were the judges appointed to decide upon the claims of the several competitors. The last time Carroll tried his skill in this exercise, he "cleared" to use the leaper's phraseology, twenty-one feet and one inch.—The signal was given, and by lot the young men stepped into the arena.

"Edward Grayson, seventeen feet," cried one of the judges. The youth had done his utmost, and without a look at the fair maiden he left the ground.

"Dick Boulén, nineteen feet." Dick with a laugh turned away, and replaced his coat.

Harry Preston, nineteen feet and three inches. "Well done, Harry Preston," shouted the spectators, "you have tried hard for the acres and homestead." Harry also laughed, and declared he only jumped for the fun of the thing. He would not have said so, if he was sure of winning.

"Charley Simms, fifteen feet and a half. Hurrah for Charley! Charley'll win!" cried the crowd good humoredly. His mother had advised him to stay at home, and told him if he ever won a wife, she would fall in love with his good temper, rather than his legs. Many refused to enter the list altogether. Others made the trial and only one of the leapers had cleared twenty feet.

"Now," cried the villagers, "let's see Henry Carroll. He ought to beat this," and every one appeared, as they called to mind the mutual love of the last competitor and the sweet Annette, as if they heartily wished his success.

Henry stepped to his post with a firm tread. His eye glanced with confidence around upon the villagers and rested, before he bounded forward, upon the face of Annette, as if to catch therefrom that spirit and assurance which the occasion called for.—Returning the encouraging glance with which she met his own, with a proud smile upon his lip, he bounded forward.

"Twenty-one feet and a half!" shouted the multitude, repeating the announcement of one of the judges, "twenty-one feet and a half. Henry Carroll forever—Annette and Henry." Hands, caps, and handkerchiefs waved over the heads of the spectators, and the eyes of the delighted Annette sparkled with joy.

The old man approached, and grasping Henry's hand exultingly, called him his son, and said he felt prouder of him than if he were a prince. Physical activity and strength were the old leaper's true patents of nobility.

That night, Henry and Annette were married, and the health of the young couple was drunk in overflowing bumpers of rustic beverage.

# COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE U. S.

Produce, goods, wares and merchandise of foreign countries imported into the United States in the year ending the 30th September, 1837 :—taken from a report of the Secretary of the Treasury to Congress, May 19th, 1838,

\$ 130,472,803

Gold and Silver bullion and Coins.

10,516,414

*Whole importation,* \$ 140,989,217

Produce, goods, wares, &c. made in the United States and exported to foreign countries in the same year, to wit :

## *Of Southern Produce :*

Cotton,	(444,211,537 lbs.)	\$ 63,240,102	
Tobacco,	(100,232 Hhds.)	5,795,647	
Rice,	(106,084 Tierces)	2,309,279	
Brown Sugar,		22,668—	\$ 71,367,696

## *Of articles manufactured of Southern produce :*

Cotton goods, yarns, twists, &c.	2,831,473		
Manufactured tobacco and snuff,	427,836		
Refined sugar and spirits from molasses,	269,241—		3,528,550

## *Of Northern productions :*

Produce of fisheries, whale oil, & bone; spermaceti oil and candles, &c. and fur skins, and ginseng,			3,472,758
--	--	--	-----------

## *Of Agriculture in general :*

Beef, tallow, hides, cattle, butter, cheese, pork, bacon, lard, hogs, horses, mules and sheep,	2,366,064		
Wheat, flour, Indian corn and meal, rye and meal, oats, &c. and pulse, biscuit, potatoes, apples, flaxseed and hops,	4,651,521—		7,017,585

## *Of products of the woods :*

Staves, shingles, boards, hewn timber, masts, spars, other lumber and manufactured wood; oak bark, and other dye; naval stores, tar, pitch, turpentine, pot and pearl ashes,			4,711,007
Of all manufactures and other articles not before mentioned,			4,183,299

*Domestic produce,* 94,280,895

Of gold and silver coins, 1,283,519

*Whole of the domestic exports,* \$ 95,564,414

Of goods, wares, &c. of foreign produce exported from the United States, 21,854,962

*Whole exports,* \$ 117,419,376

## NAVIGATION.

### *American tonnage.*

### *Foreign tonnage.*

Entered the U. S. 1,299,720 Entered the U. S. 765,703

Clear'd from the U.S. 1,266,622 Cleared from the U. S. 756,202

Imports and exports of the U. S. for the year ending Sep. 30, 1837, and No. and condition of all the Banks &c br. as per reports, near Jan. 1, 1

N. H.	81434	26000	8641	34641	27	2839508	4829562	1662952	no report	1242340
Vt.	342449	138693		138693	19	1125624	2594675	2086860	76802	1147373
Mas.	19984668	4871901	4856289	9728190	117	34478110	56643171	10892249	1455230	348875
R. I.	523610	411806	76452	488258	62	9837171	13401344	1864132	243482	8784516
Con.	318849	523103	9487	532590	31	8665607	13361928	4094681	426290	2113260
N. Y.	79301722	16083969	11254450	27338419	98	37101460	79313188	24198000	6557020	1869369
N. J.	69152	19640	24577	44217	25	4142031	9341797	1918017	496917	30883179
Pa.	11680111	2565712	1275887	3841599	49	58750338	101995642	24350219	5752439	1869254
Dela.	66841	40333		40333	4	818020	1599168	718948	141956	15234660
Md.	7857033	3365173	424744	3789917	21	10438655	14986487	3310835	1139347	563985
D. C.	102225	467766	1443	469209	7	2204445	4204512	1136557	438327	4840477
Va.	813862	3699110	3604	3702714	5	6731200	18021429	9107347	1624899	1950736
N. C.	271623	548876	2919	551795	3	2525000	5769094	3319428	883011	5309554
S. C.	2510860	11138992	81169	11220161	10	8636118	18899838	7223616	1664786	1387120
Ga.	774349	8935041		8935041	16	11438828	16692215	8058739	2860326	5048477
Ala.	609385	9652910	5898	9658808	3	7572176	18133788	7090819	1572246	2943632
Mispi		304831		304831	9	12872815	24351414	5073425	1369457	3073979
Lou'a	14020012	31546275	3792422	35338697	16	36769455	59108741	7909788	3108416	5345384
Ohio	17747	132844		132844	32	9247296	18178699	8326974	3153334	11487431
Ky.	17782				4	7145326	11631475	4105155	1456384	7590933
Ten	27401				3	5092665	10960368	4272635	378930	3428666
Mich		69790		69790	9	1400000	2946697	1350325	564275	2230833
Flori.	490784	74373	28304	102677	5	2113302	2652614	774040	145842	2379380
Illino					2	2014760	3098751	1565373	145842	493623
Ms'r'i					1	5000000	1398811		590794	828644
Ind'a					1	1585481	3179271		222924	2262900
Ark's					2	3500000		1970595	1204737	2738405
Total	140989217	95564414	21854962	117419376	681	299272091	525115702	149185890	37915340	12739718

*Number and condition of all the Banks in the United States, in the*

<i>Year</i>	<i>Bk</i>	<i>Capital</i>	<i>loans &amp; dis</i>	<i>Circula'n</i>	<i>Specie</i>	<i>Deposits</i>
1792	12	18935000				
1801	33	33550000				
1805	76	50493000				
<i>Ja'y</i>						
1811	89	52610000		28100000	15400000	
1815	208	82259590		45500000	17000000	
1816	246	89822422		68000000	19000000	
1820	308	137210611		44863344	19820000	35950470
1830	330	145192268	200451214	61323898	22114917	55559928
1834	537	205123788	324119499	94839570		75666986
1835	558	229584361	365163834	103692495	43937625	83081363
1836	567	251875292	457506080	140301038	40019594	115104440
1837	681	299272091	525115702	149185890	37915340	127397183
1838	709	443344710	<i>Authorised</i>	<i>by acts of</i>	<i>the State</i>	<i>Legisla're</i>

*On the Lake where droops the Willow.*

- 1 On the lake where droop'd the willow  
Long time ago!  
Where the rock threw back the billow  
Brighter than snow—  
Dwelt a maid beloved and cherish'd  
By high and low :  
But with autumn's leaf she perish'd,  
Long time ago!
- 2 Rock, and tree, and flowing water,  
Long time ago,—  
Bird, and bee, and blossom taught her  
Love's spell to know—  
While to my fond words she listen'd,  
Murmuring low—  
Tenderly her dove-eyes glisten'd,  
Long time ago!
- 3 Mingled were our hearts forever!  
Long time ago!  
Can I now forget her?—never  
No, lost one, no  
To her grave these tears are given—  
Ever to flow!  
She's the star I miss'd from heaven,  
Long time ago!

*Man's Judgment....* Man is a judge of the deeds of men, but not of their opinions.

*Liniment for scalds and burns....* Take of lime water two parts, and linseed oil one part, and mix them well. This liniment is singularly efficacious in preventing inflammation, or even in removing it after it has come on. It is an excellent application.

*Woman....* Why was woman made from the rib of a man in preference to any other bone? She was not taken from the head, lest she should rule over him, nor from his feet lest he should trample upon her; but she was taken from his side, that she might be his equal; from under his arm that he might protect her, and from near his heart, that he might cherish and love her.  
*Comfort to the Sorrowful....* Take a comfort for thy sorrows in the reflection that sorrow is the heritage of all.

*The Mother's farewell to her wedded Daughter*

Go, dearest one, my selfish love  
 Shall never pale thy cheek;  
 Not e'en a mother's fears for thee  
 Will I in sadness speak;  
 Yet how can I with coldness check  
 The burning tears that start:  
 Hast thou not turned from me to dwell  
 With another's heart?

I think on earlier, brighter days,  
 When first my lips were prest  
 Upon thy balmy brow, whilst thou  
 Lay helpless on my breast;  
 In fancy still I see thine eye  
 Uplifted to my face,  
 I hear thy lisping tones, and mark,  
 With joy thy childish grace.

E'en then I knew it would be thus;  
 I thought e'en in that hour,  
 Another would its perfume steal,  
 When I had reared the flower;  
 And yet I will not breathe a sigh—  
 How can I dare repine?

The sorrow that the mother feels  
 Was suffered once by mine.

A mother's love!—oh! thou know'st not  
 How much of feeling lies  
 In those sweet words; the hopes, the fears,  
 The daily strength'ning ties:  
 It lives ere yet the infant draws  
 Its earliest vital breath,  
 And dies but when a mother's heart,  
 Chills in the grasp of death.

Will he in whose fond arms thou seek'st  
 Thine all of earthly bliss,  
 E'er feel a love untiring, deep,  
 And free from self as this?  
 Ah no! a husband's tenderness  
 Thy gentle heart may prove—  
 But never, never wilt thou meet  
 Again a mother's love.

My love for thee must ever be  
 Fond as in years gone by—  
 While to my heart it shall be like  
 A dream of memory.  
 Dearest, farewell, may angel hosts  
 Their vigils o'er thee keep,  
 How can I speak that fearful word,  
 "Farewell," and yet not weep?

*Beauty*.... Aristotle was once asked why every person was fond of beauty? To which the philosopher replied, that it was a blind man's question. *Tyranny*—"Of all the tyrannies on human kind, The worst is that which persecutes the mind; Let us but weigh at what offence we strike— 'Tis but because we cannot think alike! In punishing of this we overthrow The laws of nations and of Nature too." *Dryden*.

*The best of women*.... She who makes her husband and her children happy, who reclaims the one from vice, and trains up the other to virtue, is a much greater character than ladies described in romances, whose whole occupation is to murder mankind, with shafts from their quiver or their eyes.

*Tasso's wish*.... Tasso being told that he had a fair opportunity of taking advantage of a very bitter enemy—"I wish not to plunder him," said he, "but there are things I wish to take away from him; not his honor, his wealth, or his life, but his ill-will."

*Perpetual ink for inscriptions on tomb stones, &c....* This ink is formed by mixing about three parts of pitch with one part of lamp black, and making them incorporate by melting the pitch. With this composition, used in a melted state, the letters are filled, and will, without violence, endure as long as the stone.

*To make transparent soap....* Suet is the basis of all the soaps of the toilette, known by the name of Windsor soap. Transparent soap, if well prepared, has the appearance of fine white candied sugar; it may also be coloured, and the vegetable hues, for this purpose, are preferable to mineral; any person may make this soap, by putting in a thin glass phial, the half a cake of Windsor soap-shavings; fill it with one half of alcohol, and put it near the fire until the soap is dissolved; this mixture placed into a mould to cool, produces the transparent soap.

*Questions for leisure hours....* 1. What is that which was produced by nature soon after the creation, and is at once her enemy and benefactor; possessed of such invincible resolution, that though we daily overcome, and for a while destroy it, yet it as constantly attacks us with as much fury as ever, and its power is so great as to become a common proverb?

2. There is a certain word of two syllables, and four letters, in the English language, to which if you add two letters it will become a monosyllable. What is it?

3. What creature is it, who is of all countries, a friend to the world, and hath no likeness in the creation?

4. There are two words only in the English language wherein the five vowels follow in successive order. Which are they?

5. What word is that in the English language, that consists of three syllables, and eleven letters, yet not two letters the same in the whole word?

*Answer to questions in our next.*

CHARADES.

- 1 My *first*, these lines perusing, you must do;  
My *second* they perhaps may do to you;  
My *whole*, if in your head you do not mind it,  
Then search outside and you'll be sure to find it.
- 2 My *first* of kings and nobles is the scene,  
My *second* is the stage of Britain's fame;  
List to the tender words, that pass between  
Thyrsis and Chloe, and you'll guess my name.

*Ans. to Charades in our last. 1st Tomb-stone. 2d Thought-full.*

*Proverbs....* Thy secret is thy prisoner; let it escape thee, and thou wilt be the prisoner of thy secret.

Do not look at the goblet, but its contents.

## NEW HARDWARE STORE,

NORFOLK, VA.  
JOHN BONSAI & CO.

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND,

*A general assortment of HARDWARE, of their own importation.*  
Guns in variety, of the most approved make and finish. Looking Glasses, Pier, Mantel, Toilet, Dressing, and variety of small sizes

## JOSEPH C. SWAN,

Bookseller, Bookbinder, Stationer and Piano Forte seller,  
Sycamore street, Petersburg, Va.

*Keeps constantly for sale, very cheap, the following articles;*  
Record, Deed and Will Books; | Pocket, Bank Note, & Pocket  
Ledgers, Journals, Day, Sheriff | memorandum books, all sizes;  
and Invoice Books, | Blue, Pink, Yellow, and White,  
A general assortment of School, | Writing and Letter Paper;  
Classical, Theological, Law, | Also, Faint and water lined, of  
and Miscellaneous Books; | good quality;  
Together with a splendid assortment of very fine Drawing Paper,  
*From Cap size to Super-Royal.*—Also,  
Paint boxes, different sizes; | Ink Powder; Pink Saucers;  
Camel's Hair Brushes; | Flutes, Flageolets, Clarionets,  
India Ink, and India Rubber; | and Clarinet Reeds;  
Black & red lead draw. pencils; | Fifes, Guitars, and Violins; &c.

## E. P. NASH,

BOOK AND PIANO FORTE, SELLER—PETERSBURG, VA.

Continues his business at the same stand on Sycamore Street,  
where he expects to keep, as heretofore,  
**A GOOD AND CHEAP ASSORTMENT OF BOOKS,**  
and the various articles in his line; together with a fine supply  
of those justly celebrated

*French Grand Action Piano Fortes,*

made by Stodart, Worcester & Dunham, N. York, (*new makers.*)

To recommend these instruments, the written opinion of the  
best judges in the United States, is given, as well as the *expe-*  
*rience* of between thirty and forty persons living in and near  
Petersburg, who have purchased them, and who, to show their  
decided preference, have given the following certificate, signed  
by themselves, individually, viz: "We, the subscribers, have pur-  
chased Pianos of Mr. E. P. Nash, and are very much pleased with  
them, we consider them the best instruments we have ever seen."

## M. THRIFT & CO.

Booksellers and Stationers, Sycamore Street, Petersburg, Va.

KEEP CONSTANTLY FOR SALE,

*The following articles, which they offer very low, for Cash:*

School and Classical Books,	Music & Musical Instruments,
Blank Books and Record Books	Paper Hangings and Borders,
English Slates,	Pocket Books & Pocket Maps,
Best London made Bk. & R. Ink,	English sealing wax and wafers
Fine British Ink Powder,	Tooth brushes and lead pencils
Day and Martin's Blacking,	Paste-boards,
Writing and Letter Paper,	English Quills, &c. &c.

## JAMES DAVIDSON,

Marble Dealer, Mill-Stone Maker, Marble and Stone Cutter,  
*High Street, Petersburg, Va.*

## NEW BOOK STORE.

THE SUBSCRIBERS HAVE ON HAND,

*A large and well selected assortment of Goods*  
in their line, which they will dispose off at very low prices.

*J. W. Randolph & Co.*

Booksellers, Stationers and dealers in Music and Fancy Goods,  
Main street, Richmond, opposite Messrs. Hubbard & Gardner's  
shoe store, and 7 doors below Early's Hotel.

## C. BONSAI,

*Book-Seller and Stationer, Norfolk, Va.*

Has constantly on hand, a general assortment of  
*Books in the various Branches of Literature.*

Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English school books;  
Writing and Letter paper; Blank Books for Banks, Merchants,  
Clerks of Courts, Sheriffs, &c.; Spy Glasses (night and day),  
Thermometers, Cases of Mathematical Instruments, Pen and  
Pocket knives a variety, Quills, Lead pencils, Wafers, Pocket  
Books, Portable writing desks, best and common Razors and  
Paste, Silver Pencil Cases with Pen blades, Surveyors Compass  
and Chain, Chess-men, Water Colours, Musical Instruments,  
Patent Kent Bugle, de com. Hunting horns, Double Flageolets,  
Single do., Clarionets, Flutes, Fifes, Bass & com. Drums, &c.

☞ Spectacles, with silver, shell and steel sliding frames, with  
plain white, double and single green glasses.

## SMITH & PALMER,

*Book Sellers and Stationers, Richmond, Va.*

Have on hand, a large and valuable stock of  
*Books in the various Departments of Literature.*

Day Books, Journals, Ledgers, Record Books, &c. of all sizes;  
Quarto and Folio Post paper; Foolscap, Demy, Medium, Royal,  
and Super Royal Writing papers, &c. &c.

Books ruled to any pattern, and Binding of every description,  
done at reasonable notice.

## *Cheap and Elegant Music.*

Smith & Palmer, have for sale, a complete assortment of  
standard music for the Piano Forte, Flute & Guitar, printed on  
the finest white and tinted papers, many with elegant vignette  
frontispiece from handsome engraved plates.

S. & P., have made arrangements with the publishers in the  
Northern Cities, to be supplied with *all* the new and admired  
pieces as they appear; also, superior Guitars, Flutes, Clarionets,  
Flageolets, Violins, Bows, Violin Strings, &c. &c. The Music is  
reduced in price to *one-half* of the customary or old rates.

*Virginia and North Carolina*

# ALMANACK

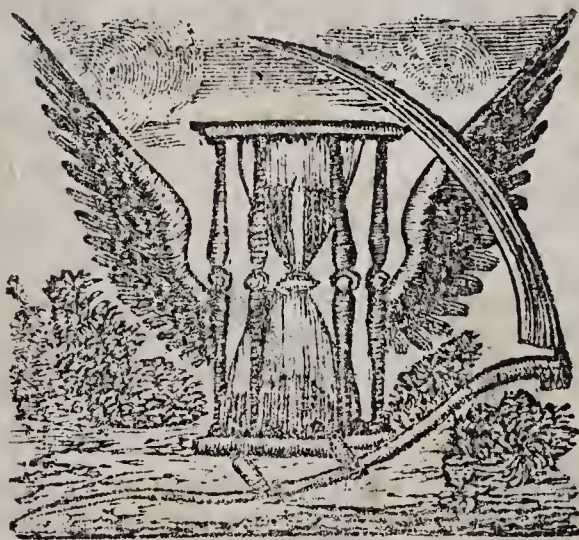
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

# 1840,

Being Bissextile or Leap-Year, and  
64th of American Independence.

By David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va.

"WE TAKE NO NOTE OF TIME BUT FROM ITS LOSS."



RICHMOND:

PRINTED BY JOHN WARROCK,

*Street leading to Mayo's Bridge.*

Books, Pamphlets, Blanks, &c. printed on good terms.

# *Solar and Lunar Eclipses for the year 1840.*

*First*...Of the Moon, on the 17th day of February, at 43 m. after 8h in the morning, invisible.

*Second*...Of the Sun, on the 3rd day of March, at 55m after 10h afternoon, invisible.

*Third*...Of the Moon, on the 13th day of August, visible as follow:

Beginning at	0h 48m	} morning
Middle of Eclipse,	2 13	
End,	3 58	
Duration,	2 50	

Digits eclipsed  $7\frac{1}{4}$  on the moon's Northern limb.

*Fourth*...Of the Sun, on the 27th day of August, at 33m after 1h in the morning, invisible.

## *Common Notes for the year 1840.*

### *Chronological Cycles.*

### *Moveable Feasts.*

Dominical Letters,	E and D	Ash Wednesday,	March 4
Lunar Cycle or Golden Num.	17	Easter Sunday,	April 19
Epact,	26	Ascension Day,	May 28
Solar Cycle,	1	Whit Sunday,	June 7
Roman Indiction,	13	Trinity Sunday,	June 14
Julian Period,	6553	Advent Sunday,	November 29

### *Signs of the Zodiac.*

♈ Aries, the Ram,	March	♎ Libra, the Balance,	Sept.
♉ Taurus, the Bull,	April	♏ Scorpio, the Scorpion,	Oct.
♊ Gemini, the Twins,	May	♐ Sagittarius, the Archer,	Nov
♋ Cancer, the Crab,	June	♑ Capricornus, the Goat,	Dec.
♌ Leo, the Lion,	July	♒ Aquarius, Waterbearer,	Jan
♍ Virgo, the Virgin,	August	♓ Pisces, the Fishes,	Feb.

### *Names and Characters of the Planets, &c.*

☉ Sun,	♀ Venus,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ Moon,	♁ Earth,	♄ Saturn,
☿ Mercury,	♂ Mars,	♆ Herschel,

♊ Moon's Ascending Node, ♂ Conjunction, ♀ Opposition,  
 ♋ Moon's Descending Node, ☐ Quadrature, or Quartile.

The Planet Venus (♀) will be Morning Star till the 24th of July, then Evening Star to the end of the year.


The Planet Jupiter (♃) will be Morning Star, till the 4th of May, then Evening Star till the 21st of November, then Morning Star again.

*Professional Anecdote*...An anecdote is related of Sergeant Davy, a distinguished lawyer at the time of Lord Mansfield, that being once called to account by his brethren for disgracing the profession by accepting silver of a client, he replied, "I took silver because I could not get gold; but I took every sixpence the fellow had in the world, and I hope you don't call that disgracing the profession." Unanimous for acquittal.

*Neat Pun*...A printer on seeing a sheriff closely pursuing an unfortunate author, remarked, "That it was a new edition of the Pursuits of Literature, unbound and hot pressed."

**A TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME,**  
*Showing how much a Clock or Watch should be faster or slower  
 than the Sun, for the year 1840.*

days	Jan. m s	Feb. m s	Mar. m s	Apri m s	May m s	Jun. m s	July m s	Aug m s	Sep. m s	Oct. m s	Nov. m s	Dec. m s
1	3 f 57	13 f 58	12 f 39	3 f 59	3 s l 4	2 s 36	3 f 21	5 f 58	s l 10	10 s 18	16 s 15	10 43
4	5 20	14 18	12 13	5 3	25 2	9 3	54 5	45 1	6 11	14 16	15 9	32
7	6 39	14 30	11 18	2 12	3 41	1 37	4 25	5 26	2 6	12 6	16 8	8 16
10	7 54	14 35	10 32	1 21	3 51	1 34	5 52	5 33	6 12	55 15	53 6	55
13	9 5	14 33	9 43	0 32	3 57	0 27	5 17	4 35	4 8	13 39	15 30	5 30
16	10 9	14 25	8 52	s l 13	3 57	f a 11	5 36	4 15	11 14	19 15	04 3	
19	11 7	14 10	7 59	0 55	3 52	0 50	5 52	3 23	6 14	14 54	14 22	2 35
22	11 59	13 49	7 51	1 33	3 42	1 29	6 22	41 7	17 15	23 13	38 1	5
25	12 43	13 23	6 9	2 8	3 27	2 7	6 7	1 54	8 19	15 46	12 46	f a 25
28	13 21	12 51	5 13	2 38	3 8	2 45	6 7	1 39	20 16	3 11	48 1	54
31	13 50		4 18		2 45		6 10	10 10		16 13		3 21

 A **SUN-DIAL** shows the Solar or apparent time, but a Clock or Watch should be set to mean or equal time, as the Table directs. Thus, on the 4th of January, at noon by the Sun-Dial, the clock or watch should be 5 min. 20 seconds past noon.

**ANATOMY OF MAN'S BODY**

♈ Aries—Head and Face

♊  
Gemini  
Arms

♌  
Leo  
Heart

♎  
Libra  
Reins

♐ Sagittarius  
Thighs

♑  
Aquarius  
Legs



♉  
Taurus  
Neck

♋  
Cancer  
Breast

♍  
Virgo  
Bowels

♏  
Scorpio  
Secrets

♐  
Capricornus  
Knees

♓ Pisces—the Feet.

*The Raw Material*.... The ceremony of young ladies kissing each other, is considered a dreadful waste of the "*raw material*."

### SINGLE BLESSEDNESS.

Let no repugnance to a single state,  
Lead to your union with a worthless mate,  
Although 'tis true you'll find full many a fool,  
Would make old maids the but of ridicule  
A single lady, though advanced in life,  
Is much more happy than an ill match'd wife.

#### WOMAN....CR.

O! what joys from woman spring,  
Source of bliss and purest peace;  
Eden could not comfort bring,  
'Till fair woman showed her face.

When she came, good honest Adam  
Clasp'd the gift with open arms;  
He left Eden for his madam,  
So our parent prized her charms.

Courtship thrills the soul with pleasure!  
Virtue's blush on beauty's cheek;  
Happy prelude to a treasure  
Kings have left their crowns to seek!

Lovely looks and constant courting,  
Sweet'ning all the toils of life,  
Cheerful children, harmless sporting,  
Lovely woman made a wife!

Modest dress and gentle carriage,  
Love triumphant on his throne;  
'These the blissful fruits of marriage,  
None but fools would live alone.

*A Mathematical Toast*....The following toast is said to have been drank at an association of School Masters. "The fair daughters of Columbia:--May they *add* virtue to beauty, *abstract* envy from friendship, *multiply* amiable accomplishments by sweetness of temper, *divide* time by sociability and economy, and *reduce* scandal to its lowest denomination."

#### ACCOUNT' T CURRENT.

#### WOMAN:....DR.

O the wo that woman brings!  
Source of sorrow, grief and pain!  
All our evils have their springs  
In the first of female train.

Eve, by eating, led poor Adam  
Out of Eden, and astray;  
Look for sorrow still, where madam,  
Pert and proud, directs the way.

Courtship is a slavish pleasure,  
Soothing a coquettish train,  
Wedded—what! the mighty treasure,  
Doomed to drag a golden chain.

Noisy clack and constant brawlings,  
Discord and domestic strife;  
Empty cupboard, children brawling,  
Scolding woman made a wife.

Gaudy dress and baughty carriage,  
Love's fond balance fled and gone:  
'These, the bitter fruits of marriage!  
He that's wise will let alone!

*Aquarius,  
Water-bearer.*



## Moon's Phases.

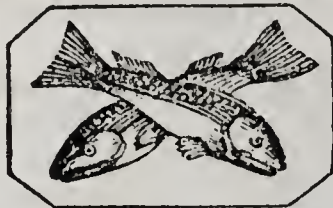
	D	H	M	
New	4	4	10	afternoon
First	12	2	47	morning
Full	18	7	23	afternoon
Last	26	8	24	morning

day mo	day w	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s.	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	w	☾'s lat 5 deg south	7 16	4 44	23 3	↑ 5	4 37	9 22
2	th	♂ ☾ ♀ also ☾ ♀	7 16	4 44	22 58	17	5 37	10 12
3	fr	Luna runs low	7 15	4 45	22 53	29	6 33	11 4
4	sa	7*s south 8 34 <i>fair</i>	7 15	4 45	22 47	☾ 11	7 23	11 58
5	E	♀ rises 3 41 morn	7 15	4 45	22 40	24	sets	aft 50
6	m	♂ ☾ ♂ <i>EPIPHANY</i>	7 14	4 46	22 33	☾ 7	6 46	1 41
7	tu	☾ rises 2 27 morning	7 14	4 46	22 26	20	7 53	2 29
8	w	♂ gr elong. west	7 13	4 47	22 18	☾ 3	9 0	3 15
9	th	♂ ☾ ☿	7 12	4 48	22 10	16	10 6	4 0
10	fr	♂ ♀ ♀	7 12	4 48	22 2	29	11 12	4 45
11	sa	Sirius south 11 9	7 11	4 49	21 53	☿ 13	morn	5 32
12	E	<i>Fair and frosty</i>	7 11	4 49	21 43	27	0 20	6 21
13	m	Aldeba. south 8 47	7 10	4 50	21 33	☿ 11	1 30	7 14
14	tu	☾ 9 days old	7 9	4 51	21 23	25	2 43	8 13
15	w	☾'s lat. 5 8 north	7 9	4 51	21 12	☿ 10	3 57	9 15
16	th	☾ in perigee	7 8	4 52	21 1	24	5 7	10 20
17	fr	Dr. Franklin b. 1706	7 7	4 53	20 50	☿ 9	6 12	11 24
18	sa	<i>fair and frosty</i>	7 6	4 54	20 38	24	rises	morn
19	E	2d sun. after Epiphany	7 6	4 54	20 25	☿ 8	6 2	0 26
20	m	☿ enters ☾	7 5	4 55	20 12	22	7 10	1 21
21	tu	☾ 16 days old	7 4	4 56	19 59	☿ 5	8 16	2 10
22	w	♂ ☾ ♀	7 3	4 57	19 46	18	9 20	2 55
23	th	Aldeba. south 8 6	7 3	4 57	19 32	☿ 1	10 23	3 37
24	fr	Sirius south 10 16	7 2	4 58	19 18	13	11 24	4 20
25	sa	Procyon south 11 2	7 1	4 59	19 4	25	morn	5 1
26	E	3d sun aft Epip. <i>stormy</i>	7 0	5 00	18 49	☿ 7	0 24	5 43
27	m	♂ ☾ ☿ ○ in apogee	6 59	5 1	18 34	19	1 25	6 27
28	tu	☾'s lat 5 10 south	6 58	5 2	18 18	↑ 1	2 25	7 14
29	w	George III died 1820	6 57	5 3	18 2	13	3 26	8 3
30	th	Conj. ○ ♀ also ○ ♀	6 56	5 4	17 46	25	4 23	8 55
31	fr	Luna runs low	6 55	5 5	17 30	☿ 7	5 15	9 48

**JANUARY**—Prepare hot beds for Cucumbers. As little can be done this month in a garden, I would advise the preparing of manure, and carrying it to your beds, that it may be ready to be spread on in February.

*Planting out Cabbages, Beets, Parsnips, Carrots, Salsafy, Turnips and Celery, to produce seed.* As soon as the weather is tolerably mild in March, plant out the above vegetables for seed,

Pisces,  
the Fishes



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
New	●	3	8	49 morning
First	☾	10	10	54 morning
Full	○	17	8	43 morning
Last	☾	25	5	40 morning

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. s	☾'s plac.	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	sa	Days in increase 48m	6 54	5 6	17 13	☾ 20	6 1	10 41
2	E	♂ ☾ ♀	6 53	5 7	16 56	☾ 3	6 41	11 34
3	m	stormy	6 52	5 8	16 38	16	sets	aft. 24
4	tu	Procyon south 10 20	6 51	5 9	16 20	29	6 62	1 12
5	w	♂ ☾ ♂ and ☉ ☿	6 50	5 10	16 2	☿ 12	7 58	1 59
6	th	Sirius south 9 15	6 49	5 11	15 44	26	9 5	2 43
7	fr	☐ ☉ ♃	6 48	5 12	15 26	☿ 10	10 13	3 31
8	sa	♀ rises 4 35 morn	6 47	5 13	15 7	24	11 23	4 19
9	E	♃ rises 0 39 morn	6 46	5 14	14 48	☿ 8	morn	5 10
10	m	Cold high wind	6 45	5 15	14 28	22	0 34	6 6
11	tu	☾ 8 days old	6 44	5 16	14 9	☿ 6	1 48	7 5
12	w	☾ in perigee	6 43	5 17	13 49	20	2 58	8 8
13	th	Luna runs high	6 42	5 18	13 29	☿ 4	4 3	9 11
14	fr	VALENTINE	6 41	5 19	13 9	18	5 1	10 12
15	sa	☾ 12 days old	6 40	5 20	12 49	☿ 2	5 47	11 11
16	E	Septuagesima	6 39	5 21	12 28	16	rises	morn
17	m	☾ eclipsed, invisible	6 37	5 23	12 7	☿ 0	5 58	0 0
18	tu	Regulus south 11 54	6 36	5 24	11 46	13	7 4	0 45
19	w	☉ enters ☿	6 35	5 25	11 25	26	8 6	1 30
20	th	♀ rises 4 46 morn	6 34	5 26	11 4	☿ 9	9 7	2 12
21	fr	♃ rises 11 51 aft	6 32	5 28	10 42	21	10 9	2 54
22	sa	Washington, b. 1732	6 31	5 29	10 20	☿ 3	11 10	3 36
23	E	Sexagesima	6 30	5 30	9 58	15	morn	4 19
24	m	☾ in apo. ♂ ☉ ♀ supe	6 29	5 31	9 36	27	0 12	5 5
25	tu	snow and stormy	6 28	5 32	9 14	☿ 9	1 14	5 55
26	w	Conj. ☾ ♃	6 27	5 33	8 52	21	2 13	6 46
27	th	Luna runs low	6 26	5 34	8 29	☿ 3	3 6	7 38
28	fr	☾ 25 days old	6 25	5 35	8 7	15	3 54	8 30
29	sa	Conj. ☾ ♀ and ☿ ☿	6 24	5 36	7 44	28	4 38	9 23

**FEBRUARY**—Sow Asparagus, make your beds and fork up the old ones, sow sugar loaf Cabbages, latter end transplant Cauliflowers, sow Carrots and transplant for seed; prick out Endive for seed; sow Lettuce, Melons in hot beds; sow Parsnips, take up the old roots and prick out for seed; sow Peas and prick them into hot beds; sow Radishes twice; plant Strawberries; plant out Turnips for seed, spade deep, and make it fine; plant Beans.

which were preserved during the winter. Select some of the best of each description; plant the different kinds remote from each

see April

Aries,  
the Ram

## Moon's Phases.

	D	H	M
New ●	3	10	55 afternoon
First ☾	10	5	58 afternoon
Full ○	17	11	21 afternoon
Last ☾	26	1	32 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☺ rises	☺ sets	☺'s aec. s	☾'s plac.	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	D	Quadragesima	6 23	5 37	7 21	☾ 11	5 13	10 14
2	m	John Wesley, d. 1791	6 22	5 38	6 58	24	5 43	11 3
3	tu	☺ eclipsed, invisible	6 21	5 39	6 36	☾ 7	6 10	11 50
4	w	Ash Wednesday	6 20	5 40	6 12	21	sets	aft 37
5	th	♂ ☾ ♂	6 19	5 41	5 49	☾ 5	8 0	1 25
6	fr	♂ ☺ ♀	6 17	5 43	5 26	19	9 12	2 14
7	sa	☾ in perigee	6 16	5 44	5 3	☾ 4	10 25	3 6
8	D	1st sunday in Lent	6 15	5 45	4 39	18	11 39	4 1
9	m	♂ ☿ ♂	6 14	5 46	4 15	☾ 3	morn	5 0
10	tu	☺'s lat 5 10 north fair	6 12	5 48	3 52	17	0 50	6 1
11	w	☾ ☺ ♀	6 11	5 49	3 28	☾ 1	1 56	7 4
12	th	Luna runs high	6 10	5 50	3 5	15	2 56	8 5
13	fr	☿ in perihelion	6 9	5 51	2 41	29	3 45	9 2
14	sa	☾ 10 days old	6 8	5 52	2 18	☾ 12	4 25	9 54
15	D	2nd sunday in Lent	6 7	5 53	1 54	26	4 58	10 40
16	m	Procyon south 7 45	6 6	5 54	1 31	☾ 9	5 24	11 24
17	tu	☿ rises 4 50 morn	6 4	5 56	1 6	22	rises	morn
18	w	Days incr. 2h 30m fair	6 3	5 57	0 43	☾ 4	6 55	0 7
19	th	☿ rises 10 4 aft	6 2	5 58	S 19	17	7 56	0 49
20	fr	☺ ent ☿. Ver. equi. ☿	6 0	6 0	N 4	29	8 59	1 31
21	sa	equal day and night ☿	5 59	6 1	0 28	☾ 11	10 1	2 15
22	D	♂ ☾ ☿	5 58	6 2	0 52	23	11 1	3 0
23	m	☾ in apogee	5 57	6 3	1 15	☿ 5	morn	3 47
24	tu	♂ ☺ ♀	5 55	6 5	1 39	17	0 1	4 37
25	w	Luna runs low	5 54	6 6	2 3	29	0 56	5 28
26	th	Regulus sou. 9 37 fair	5 53	6 7	2 26	☿ 11	1 49	6 21
27	fr	☾ 23 days old	5 52	6 8	2 50	23	2 31	7 13
28	sa	☿ stationary	5 51	6 9	3 13	☾ 6	3 10	8 4
29	D	Middle Lent	5 50	6 10	3 36	19	3 42	8 52
30	m	☿ stationary	5 49	6 11	4 0	☿ 2	4 9	9 39
31	tu	♂ ☺ ♀ and ☺ ♀	5 48	6 12	4 23	16	4 35	10 26

MARCH—Slip your Artichokes, if fit, plant kidney Beans, Cabbages, Celery, Parsley, Cucumbers, Currants, Chamomile, Celandine, Nasturtium, Featherfew, Fennel, Ivy, Horse Radish, Hyssop, Lavender, Lettuce, Radishes twice, Marjoram, Marsh Mallow, Mint, Melons, Millet, Mugwort, Onions and for seed, Peas twice, Potatoes, Raspberry, Rosemary, Rue, Spinach, Tansy, Thyme, Turnips. You may begin to mow your grass walks, and continue so to do, every morning, and roll them, turf this month, plant Box.

Taurus  
the Bull

## Moon's Phases

		D	H	M	
New	☉	2	10	11	morning
First	☾	9	1	12	morning
Full	☾	16	2	44	afternoon
Last	☾	24	6	37	afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	M. H.	H. M.
1 w		Days increase 3h 4m	5 46	6 14	4 46	☿ 0	5 0	11 13
2 th		changeable	5 45	6 15	5 9	14	sets	aft 2
3 fr		♂ ☾ ♀ and ☾ ♂	5 44	6 16	5 32	29	8 4	0 54
4 sa		☾ in perigee	5 43	6 17	5 55	☿ 13	9 19	1 49
5 D		5th sunday in Lent	5 41	5 19	6 17	28	10 36	2 49
6 m		Luna runs high	5 40	6 20	6 40	☿ 13	11 47	3 53
7 tu		♂ ☉ ♀ infe. ♀ in Aphe	5 39	6 21	7 3	27	morn	4 57
8 w		☉ 6 days old	5 38	6 22	7 25	☿ 12	0 46	5 59
9 th		Spica ♀ south 0 5 fair	5 36	6 24	7 47	26	1 43	6 58
10 fr		Spica south, twice	5 35	6 25	8 9	☿ 9	2 26	7 50
11 sa		Spica south 11 54 aft	5 34	6 26	8 31	22	3 0	8 38
12 D		Palm Sunday	5 33	6 27	8 53	☿ 5	3 28	9 22
13 m		Tho. Jefferson b. 1743	5 32	6 28	9 15	18	3 53	10 4
14 tu		☿ rises 8 12	5 31	6 29	9 37	☿ 1	4 16	10 46
15 w		Day 13 hours long	5 30	6 30	9 58	13	4 39	11 27
16 th		☾ 14 days old rain	5 29	6 31	10 19	25	rises	morn
17 fr		GOOD FRIDAY	5 28	6 32	10 41	☿ 8	7 49	0 10
18 sa		♂ ☾ ☿	5 26	6 34	11 1	20	8 49	0 55
19 D		☉ enters ☿. EASTER	5 25	6 35	11 22	☿ 2	9 50	1 41
20 m		☿ stationary ☾ in apo	5 24	6 36	11 43	13	10 48	2 30
21 tu		♂ ☾ ♀	5 23	6 37	12 3	25	11 40	3 21
22 w		Luna runs low	5 22	6 38	12 23	☿ 7	morn	4 13
23 th		Arcturus south 0 5 mor	5 21	6 39	12 43	19	0 26	5 4
24 fr		Arcturus south rain	5 20	6 40	13 3	☿ 1	1 4	5 53
25 sa		Arcturus sout 11 54 aft	5 19	6 41	13 23	14	1 38	6 42
26 D		Low Sunday	5 18	6 42	13 42	26	2 8	7 29
27 m		Days increase 4h 2m	5 17	6 43	14 1	☿ 9	2 34	8 15
28 tu		♂ ☾ ☿	5 16	6 44	14 20	23	3 0	9 1
29 w		☿ rises 9 58	5 15	6 45	14 38	☿ 7	3 25	9 48
30 th		♂ ☉ ♀ and ☉ ♀	5 14	6 46	14 57	22	3 53	10 38

APRIL—If Artichokes not slipped last month, do it this, bushel and garden Beans, sow Cabbages, 12th; sow Cauliflowers; sow Celery, Cresses, Nasturtium, Lettuce, Peas; sow Radishes twice; Sage will grow in this or any other month; Turnips; sow Salsify early, Pepper, turf this month.

other, as the farina mixing when they are close together, changes the seed so that they cannot be depended upon. As the shoots grow up, they should be tied up to stakes driven in the ground

♊ Gemini,  
the Twins



## Moon's Phases

New	●	1	6	56	afternoon
First	☾	8	9	40	morning
Full	○	16	6	20	morning
Last	☾	24	8	14	morning
New	☾	31	2	5	morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises H. M.	☾ sets H. M.	☾'s dec. n D M	☾'s plac. S. D.	☾ rises H. M.	☾ south H. M.
1	fr	♂ ☾ ♀ rain	5 13	6 47	15 15	8 7	4 25	11 32
2	sa	☾ in perigee	5 12	6 48	15 33	22	sets	aft 32
3	D	2d Sunday aft Easter	5 11	6 49	15 30	☾ 7	9 27	1 36
4	m	♂ ☾ ☾ ♂ ☾	5 10	6 50	16 8	22	10 36	2 42
5	tu	♀ gr. elong. west	5 9	6 51	16 25	☾ 7	11 36	3 48
6	w	♀ rises 4 12 morn	5 8	6 52	16 42	22	morn	4 50
7	th	☾ 5 days old	5 7	6 53	16 58	☾ 6	0 23	5 46
8	fr	changeable	5 6	6 54	17 15	19	0 3	6 37
9	sa	♂ rises 9 17 morn	5 5	6 55	17 31	☾ 2	1 35	7 22
10	D	3rd sunday aft Easter	5 4	6 56	17 46	15	1 59	8 5
11	m	Day's increase 4h 30m	5 3	6 57	18 2	28	2 22	8 46
12	tu	Arcturus south 10 49	5 2	6 58	18 17	☾ 10	2 44	9 27
13	w	☾ 11 days old	5 1	6 59	18 32	22	3 6	10 9
14	th	Day 14 hours long	5 0	7 0	18 46	☾ 4	3 29	10 52
15	fr	♂ ☾ ☾	4 59	7 1	19 0	16	3 57	11 38
16	sa	Expect rain	4 58	7 2	19 14	28	rises	morn
17	D	4th sunday aft Easter	4 57	7 3	19 27	☾ 10	8 40	0 26
18	m	♂ ☾ ♀	4 57	7 3	19 41	22	9 35	1 16
19	tu	Luna runs low	4 56	7 4	19 54	☾ 4	10 22	2 8
20	w	☾ enters ☾	4 55	7 5	20 6	16	11 4	2 59
21	th	♀ rises 4 2 morn	4 55	7 5	20 18	28	11 39	3 49
22	fr	☾ 20 days old	4 54	7 6	20 30	☾ 10	morn	4 38
23	sa	Arcturus south 10 5	4 53	7 7	20 42	22	0 9	5 24
24	D	changeable	4 53	7 7	20 53	☾ 5	0 36	6 9
25	m	♂ ☾ ☾	4 52	7 8	21 3	18	1 0	6 53
26	tu	Spica ☾ south 9 4	4 51	7 9	21 14	☾ 2	1 25	7 38
27	w	♂ ♀ ☾	4 51	7 9	21 24	16	1 51	8 26
28	th	Ascension day	4 50	7 10	21 33	☾ 6	2 20	9 17
29	fr	Antares south 11 52	4 49	7 11	21 43	15	2 55	10 13
30	sa	Conj. ☾ ♀. ☾ ☾ & ☾ ☾	4 49	7 11	21 52	☾ 0	3 37	11 14
31	D	☾ in perigee fair	4 48	7 12	22 0	16	sets	aft 20

MAY—Latter end, Broccoli, Celery, Cucumbers for pickles, Endive, Featherfew, Hyssop, cuttings of M. Mallow, Melons, Peas, sow Radishes twice, Kidney Beans, turf this month.

for that purpose, to prevent their being broken down by winds, heavy rains or their own weight. In the month of July, collect all kinds of seeds as they come to maturity, cutting off or pulling up the stems with the seeds thereon, as they ripen, and spread

Cancer,  
the Crab

## Moon's Phases

	D.	H.	M.
First ☾	6	8	7 afternoon
Full ☉	14	9	39 afterMoon
Last ☾	22	6	21 afternoon
New ☽	29	8	48 morning

daymo	daywe	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. n	☽'s plac	☽ sets	☽ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	m	Luna runs high	4 48	7 12	22 8	☾ 1	9 28	1 28
2	tu	Antares south 11 36	4 47	7 13	22 16	16	10 3	2 34
3	w	☽ 3 days old	4 47	7 13	22 23	☾ 1	10 57	3 35
4	th	♂ ♀ ☽	4 46	7 14	22 30	15	11 31	4 29
5	fr	Spica ♀ south 8 24	4 46	7 14	22 37	29	11 59	5 17
6	sa	Day 14h 30m long	4 45	7 15	22 43	☾ 12	morn	6 2
7	D	Whit Sunday	4 45	7 15	22 49	25	0 24	6 45
8	m	☉ 8 days old	4 44	7 16	22 54	☽ 7	0 48	7 26
9	tu	♂ ☽ ♀ in Perihe.	4 44	7 16	22 59	19	1 12	8 8
10	w	♂ ☽ ♀ superior	4 44	7 16	23 4	☾ 2	1 36	8 51
11	th	☽ ☽ ☽. ♂ ☽ 2	4 44	7 16	23 8	14	2 2	9 35
12	fr	☉'s lat 5 south	4 43	7 17	23 12	25	2 30	10 22
13	sa	☽ in apogee	4 43	7 17	23 15	☽ 7	3 4	11 12
14	D	♂ ☽ ♀ TRINITY	4 43	7 17	23 18	19	rises	morn
15	m	Conj. ♀ ☽ Expect rain	4 43	7 17	23 21	☽ 1	8 20	0 4
16	tu	Luna runs low	4 42	7 18	23 23	13	9 43	0 55
17	w	St. Albans	4 42	7 18	23 25	25	9 40	1 46
18	th	☽ 18 days old	4 42	7 18	23 26	☽ 7	10 11	2 35
19	fr	Lyra south 0 40 morn	4 42	7 18	23 27	19	10 40	3 22
20	sa	Antares south 10 22	4 42	7 18	23 28	☽ 2	11 4	4 7
21	D	☽ enters ☽ Sum. Solst.	4 42	7 18	23 28	15	11 27	4 51
22	m	[longest day 14h 36m	4 42	7 18	23 27	28	11 52	5 34
23	tu	☽ 23 days old	4 42	7 18	23 27	☽ 11	morn	6 19
24	w	St. John Baptist	4 42	7 18	23 26	25	0 18	7 6
25	th	☽ stationary	4 42	7 18	23 24	☽ 9	0 49	7 57
26	fr	☉'s lat. 5 4 north	4 42	7 18	23 22	24	1 26	8 54
27	sa	Luna runs high	4 43	7 17	23 21	☽ 9	2 13	9 57
28	D	Conj. ☽ ♂ and ☽ ♀	4 43	7 17	23 17	24	3 11	11 4
29	m	[Js. Madison, d. 1836	4 43	7 17	23 14	☽ 9	sets	aft 11
30	tu	Conj. ☽ ♀	4 43	7 17	23 10	24	8 38	1 6

**JUNE**—Cabbages should be sown; sow Radishes twice, transplant Cabbages, prick out Cauliflowers, do. Broccoli; draw up by the roots all your weeds.

them thin in an airy place, where they can receive no moisture, in order that they may dry and harden gradually. Be careful to turn them occasionally, and not to lay such a quantity together as will cause them to heat. When they are sufficiently dry, beat them out clean and lay them away in boxes or bags

Leo,  
the Lion

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
First ☾	6	8	53 morning
Full ○	14	0	20 afternoon
Last ☾	22	1	46 morning
New ●	28	4	18 afternoon

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☺ rises	☺ sets	☺'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1 w	☺	in apogee	4 43	7 17	23 6	☾ 9	9 28	2 16
2 th	♀	rises 4 19 morning	4 44	7 16	23 2	23	9 59	3 8
3 fr	○	4 days old	4 44	7 16	22 57	☾ 7	10 27	3 56
4 sa		INDEPENDENCE,	4 44	7 16	22 51	20	10 51	4 40
5 D		[Thomas Jefferson, &	4 45	7 15	22 46	☾ 3	11 15	5 23
6 m		[John Adams, d. 1826	4 45	7 15	22 40	16	11 39	6 5
7 tu		[James Monroe, 1831]	4 45	7 15	22 33	28 morn		6 48
8 w	♂ ☾ 2		4 46	7 14	22 26	☾ 10	0 4	7 32
9 th	○'s lat.	5 6 south	4 46	7 14	22 19	22	0 30	8 18
10 fr		Columbus born 1447	4 47	7 13	22 12	↑ 4	1 3	9 7
11 sa	♂ ○ ½	○ in apogee	4 47	7 13	22 4	16	1 44	9 58
12 D		4th sunday aft Trinity	4 48	7 12	21 56	28	2 31	10 50
13 m		Luna runs low	4 48	7 12	21 47	☾ 10	3 25	11 42
14 tu	☾	15 days old. RAIN	4 49	7 11	21 38	22 rises	morn	
15 w		Day 14h 20m long	4 50	7 10	21 28	☾ 4	8 15	0 32
16 th	☾	sets 0 10 morning	4 50	7 10	21 18	16	8 43	1 20
17 fr	♀	gr elong East	4 51	7 9	21 8	29	9 7	2 6
18 sa	☾	sets twice to-day	4 52	7 8	20 58	☾ 12	9 31	2 50
19 D		5th sunday aft Trinity	4 52	7 8	20 47	25	9 56	3 33
20 m	○	21 days old	4 53	7 7	20 36	☾ 8	10 21	4 17
21 tu	½	south 8 59	4 54	7 6	20 24	21	10 49	5 2
22 w	☺	enters ☾ fair	4 55	7 5	20 12	☾ 5	11 23	5 51
23 th	♀	in aphelion	4 55	7 5	20 0	19 morn		6 45
24 fr	♂ ☺ ♀	superior	4 56	7 4	19 47	☾ 4	0 4	7 43
25 sa		Luna runs high	4 57	7 3	19 34	19	0 55	8 46
26 D	○	in perigee	4 57	7 3	19 21	☾ 4	1 57	9 51
27 m	♂ ☾ ♂		4 58	7 2	19 7	18	3 8	10 56
28 tu	♂ ☾ ♀	changeable	4 59	7 1	18 53	☾ 3	4 28	11 58
29 w	½	south 8 26	4 59	7 1	18 39	18 sets	aft 55	
30 th	♂ ☾ ☾	stationary	5 0	7 0	18 25	☾ 2	8 25	1 46
31 fr		Day 13h 58m	5 1	6 59	18 10	16	8 53	2 33

**JULY**—Transplant Broccoli, sow Cabbages, Coleworts, transplant Cauliflowers to stand, Endive, gather Millet seed, take up Onions, sow Radishes twice, sow turnips, plant Kidney Beans to preserve.

*The number of years old that the various Garden seeds will vegetate*

Artichokes three years, Asparagus four, Balm two, Beans one, Beet ten, Broccoli four, Burnet six, Cabbage four, Kale four, Sea Kale three, Chamomile two, Capsicum two, Carroway four,

♊  
the Virgin



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
First	5	0	4	morning
Full	13	2	5	morning
Last	20	7	7	morning
New	27	1	33	morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	sa	Lammas Day	5 2	6 58	17 55	♊ 29	9 16	3 16
2	D	☐ ☉ ♀	5 3	6 57	17 39	♊ 12	9 39	3 59
3	m	☾ 5 days old	5 4	6 56	17 24	25	10 3	4 42
4	tu	♂ ☾ ♀	5 5	6 55	17 8	♊ 7	10 30	5 26
5	w	♂ south 7 58 FAIR	5 6	6 54	16 51	19	11 2	6 12
6	th	☉'s lat. 5 15 south	5 7	6 53	16 35	♂ 1	11 39	7 0
7	fr	♂ ☾ ♂. ☾ in apogee	5 8	6 52	16 18	13	morn	7 51
8	sa	Luna runs low	5 9	6 51	16 1	25	0 24	8 43
9	D	8th sunday aft Trinity	5 10	6 50	15 44	♊ 7	1 16	9 34
10	m	Days decrease 58m	5 11	6 49	15 26	19	2 13	10 26
11	tu	♂ ☉ ♀	5 12	6 48	15 8	♊ 1	3 17	11 15
12	w	☾ 14 days old	5 13	6 47	14 50	13	rises	morn
13	th	☾ eclipsed, visible	5 14	6 46	14 32	26	7 11	0 2
14	fr	♂ ☉ ☉ inferior	5 15	6 45	14 13	♊ 9	7 36	0 47
15	sa	♂ ☾ ☉	5 16	6 44	13 55	22	8 0	1 31
16	D	9th sunday aft Trinity	5 17	6 43	13 36	♊ 5	8 24	2 15
17	m	♂ south 10 7	5 18	6 42	13 17	18	8 52	3 0
18	tu	☉ 20 days old	5 19	6 41	12 57	♊ 2	9 23	3 48
19	w	♂ stationary	5 20	6 40	12 38	16	10 1	4 39
20	th	☉'s lat 5 16. changeable	5 21	6 39	12 18	♊ 0	10 45	5 35
21	fr	Luna runs high	5 22	6 38	11 58	14	11 45	6 35
22	sa	☉ enters ♊	5 23	6 37	11 38	29	morn	7 39
23	D	Conj. ☾ ♂. ☾ in peri	5 24	6 36	11 17	♊ 13	0 51	8 43
24	m	☉ 26 days old	5 25	6 35	10 57	27	2 3	9 44
25	tu	♂ ☾ ☉	5 27	6 33	10 36	♊ 12	3 17	10 41
26	w	♂ sets 9 33	5 28	6 32	10 15	26	4 29	11 33
27	th	☉ eclipsed, invisible	5 29	6 31	9 54	♊ 10	sets	aft 22
28	fr	Day 13h long	5 30	6 30	9 32	23	7 16	1 8
29	sa	St. John Baptist behea	5 31	6 29	9 11	♊ 7	7 39	1 51
30	D	11th sunday aft Trinity	5 32	6 28	8 50	20	8 4	2 35
31	m	♂ gr elong west	5 33	6 27	8 28	♊ 2	8 32	3 20

**AUGUST**—Sow Cabbages; latter end Carrots; get your Cucumber seed; sow Cresses, prick out Endive, early sow Lettuce, Mullein, gather Onion seed, plant Garlick, get Parsnip seed, 12th, sow Peas for the fall; sow Radishes, middle; sow Spinach, though some say not till after the 20th; sow Turnips.

Carrot one, Cauliflower four, Celery ten, Chervil 6, Chives three, Corn three, Corn Salad two, Coriander three, Cress two,

9th month

13  
SEPTEMBER

1840

Libra  
the Balance

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
First ☾	3	5	27 afternoon
Full ○	11	2	37 afternoon
Last ☾	18	0	21 afternoon
New ●	25	1	17 afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. n	☾'s plac.	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	tu	♂ ☾ ♀	5 34	6 26	8 6	♌ 15	9 2	4 6
2	w	○'s lat 5 15 south	5 35	6 25	7 44	27	9 38	4 54
3	th	Changeable	5 36	6 24	7 22	♏ 9	10 19	5 44
4	fr	♂ ☾ ♀ ☾ in apo	5 38	6 22	7 0	21	11 8	6 35
5	sa	♀ in Perihelion	5 39	6 21	6 38	♏ 2	morn	7 26
6	D	12th sunday aft Trinity	5 40	6 20	6 16	14	0 3	8 18
7	m	☾ ☼ ♀	5 41	6 19	5 53	26	1 3	9 7
8	tu	Day's decrease 2 hours	5 42	6 18	5 30	♏ 9	2 7	9 55
9	w	☾ 13 days old	5 44	6 16	5 8	21	3 11	10 41
10	th	♂ ☼ ☼	5 45	6 15	4 45	♏ 4	4 17	11 27
11	fr	♂ ☾ ☼ expect rain	5 46	6 14	4 22	17	rises	morn
12	sa	Fomal south 11 25	5 47	6 13	3 59	♏ 1	6 28	0 11
13	D	13th sunday aft Trinity	5 48	6 12	3 36	14	6 56	0 57
14	m	♂ sets 10 12	5 49	6 11	3 13	28	7 26	1 45
15	tu	☾ 19 days old	5 50	6 10	2 50	♏ 12	8 1	2 35
16	w	○'s lat. 5 12 north	5 51	6 9	2 27	27	8 46	3 30
17	th	La Fayette, born 1757	5 53	6 7	2 3	♏ 11	9 39	4 20
18	fr	Luna runs high RAIN	5 54	6 6	1 40	26	10 42	5 32
19	sa	Altair south 7 54	5 55	6 5	1 17	♏ 10	11 51	6 35
20	D	14th sunday aft Trinity	5 56	6 4	0 53	24	morn	7 36
21	m	St. Matthew	5 58	6 2	0 30	♏ 8	1 4	8 33
22	tu	☾ 26 days old	5 59	6 1	N 7	22	2 16	9 26
23	w	☼ enters = Aut. equi.	6 0	6 0	S 17	♏ 5	3 25	10 15
24	th	[equal day and night	6 1	5 59	0 40	19	4 11	11 0
25	fr	♂ ☾ ♀ like for rain	6 3	5 57	1 4	= 2	5 36	11 44
26	sa	♂ ☼ ♀ superior	6 4	5 56	1 27	15	sets	aft 28
27	D	♂ ☾ ♀	6 5	5 55	1 50	28	6 31	1 12
28	m	Fomal south 10 27	6 7	5 53	2 14	♏ 10	7 0	1 58
29	tu	St. Michael Conj. ☾ ♀	6 8	5 52	2 37	23	7 33	2 45
30	w	St. Jerome	6 9	5 51	3 0	♏ 5	8 13	3 35

SEPTEMBER—Sow Cabbages; 10th, sow Cauliflowers; plant cuttings of Currants; Clary, Comfrey, plant cuttings of Gooseberries; sow Radishes; plant layers or succers of Raspberries, Rosemary, plant out Strawberries, string your strawberries, and dress your beds; plant Tansy.

Cucumber ten, Endive four, Fennel five, Garlick three, Gourd ten, Horse Raddish four, Jerusalem Artichokes three, Lavender two, Leek two, Lettuce three, Marjoram four, Marigold three,

10th month

14  
OCTOBER

1840

♏ Scorpio,  
the Scorpion

## Moon's Phases.

	D	H	M	
First	☾	3	0	27 afternoon
Full	☉	11	2	2 morning
Last	☾	17	6	48 afternoon
New	●	25	3	48 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	th	♂ ☾ ♀	6 10	5 50	3 24	↑ 17	8 59	4 25
2	fr	Luna runs low	6 11	5 49	3 47	29	9 52	5 17
3	sa	Days decrease 3h rain	6 12	5 48	4 10	☾ 11	10 50	6 8
4	D	16th sunday aft Trinity	6 13	5 47	4 34	23	11 51	6 57
5	m	☉ 9 days old	6 14	5 46	4 57	☾ 5	morn	7 45
6	tu	Altair south 7 54	6 16	5 44	5 20	17	0 55	8 32
7	w	7*s south 9 52 morn	6 17	5 43	5 43	29	1 59	9 17
8	th	♂ ☾ ☿	6 18	5 42	6 6	☿ 12	3 4	10 2
9	fr	Fomal south 9 48	6 19	5 41	6 29	26	4 10	11 47
10	sa	☉ 14 days old	6 21	5 39	6 51	☿ 10	5 16	11 35
11	D	☾ in perigee fair	6 22	5 38	7 14	24	rises	morn
12	m	Days decrease 3h 22m	6 23	5 37	7 36	☿ 9	5 59	0 26
13	tu	☉'s lat. 5 4 north	6 24	5 36	7 59	23	6 41	1 21
14	w	♀ sets 6 20 afternoon	6 26	5 34	8 21	☿ 7	7 34	2 21
15	th	Luna runs high	6 27	5 33	8 44	22	8 38	3 24
16	fr	☾ 20 days old	6 28	5 32	9 6	☿ 6	9 43	4 28
17	sa	Aldeba. south 3 0 morn	6 29	5 31	9 28	21	10 55	5 31
18	D	Day 11h long	6 30	5 30	9 50	☿ 5	morn	6 29
19	m	♀ in aphelion	6 31	5 29	10 12	18	0 7	7 23
20	tu	Conj. ☾ ☿	6 32	5 28	10 33	☿ 2	1 16	8 12
21	w	☾ 25 days old	6 33	5 27	10 54	15	2 22	8 57
22	th	Conj. ♀ ♃	6 34	5 26	11 15	28	3 27	9 41
23	fr	☉ enters ♏	6 36	5 24	11 37	☾ 11	4 30	10 24
24	sa	Fomal south 8 52	6 37	5 23	11 57	24	5 33	11 7
25	D	19th sunday aft Trinity	6 38	5 22	12 18	☾ 6	6 36	11 52
26	m	♂ ☾ ♀. ☾ in apogee	6 39	5 21	12 38	19	sets	aft 39
27	tu	Conj. ☾ ♃ and ☾ ♀	6 40	5 20	12 59	↑ 1	6 9	1 27
28	w	Sts. Simon and Jude	6 41	5 19	13 19	13	6 53	2 18
29	th	♂ ☾ ♀ and ♃ ♀	6 43	5 17	13 39	25	7 45	3 10
30	fr	Luna runs low	6 44	5 16	13 53	☾ 7	8 40	4 1
31	sa	Day 10 hours 30m	6 45	5 15	14 18	18	9 40	4 51

OCTOBER—Latter end, cut down your Asparagus, and cover the beds with manure; plant Beans for spring; sow Cabbages; 20th, transplant Cauliflowers; plant Horse Radish; prick Lettuce into boxes; sow Peas for the hot bed, Radishes, turf this month.

Melon ten, Mint four, Mustard four, Nasturtium two, Onion two, Parsley six, Parsnip one, Peas one, Pennyroyal two, Potatoes

11th month

15  
NOVEMBER

1840

↑ Sagittarius,  
the Archer

## Moon's Phases

		D	H	M	
First	☾	2	7	54	morning
Full	◯	9	0	41	afternoon
Last	☾	16	3	43	morning
New	●	23	9	2	afternoon

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			h. m.	h. m.	D M	s. d.	h. m.	h. m.
1	D	All Saints	6 46	5 14	14 38	☾ 0	10 41	5 38
2	m	All Souls <i>changeable</i>	6 47	5 13	14 57	12	11 43	6 24
3	tu	Days decrease 4h 12m	6 48	5 12	15 16	24	morn	7 8
4	w	☾ 10 days old	6 49	5 11	15 34	☾ 7	0 46	7 52
5	th	Conj. ☾ ☿	6 50	5 10	15 52	20	1 50	8 36
6	fr	Fomal south 8 2	6 51	5 9	16 10	☿ 4	2 55	9 22
7	sa	7*s south 0 51 morn	6 52	5 8	16 28	18	4 2	10 12
8	D	21st sunday aft Trinity	6 53	5 7	16 45	☿ 3	5 14	11 6
9	m	☾'s lat 4 57 n. <i>RAIN</i>	6 54	5 6	17 3	17	rises	morn
10	tu	Luna runs high	6 55	5 5	17 19	☿ 2	5 22	0 5
11	w	☾ in perigee	6 56	5 4	17 36	17	6 22	1 8
12	th	☿ gr elong east	6 57	5 3	17 52	☿ 2	7 30	2 14
13	fr	Conj. ☿ ♀	6 58	5 2	18 8	17	8 43	3 20
14	sa	☾ 20 days old	6 59	5 1	18 24	☿ 1	9 57	4 22
15	D	Day 10 hours long	7 0	5 0	18 39	15	11	5 19
16	m	Ferguson d. 1776. <i>rain</i>	7 1	4 59	18 54	29	morn	6 10
17	tu	Fomal south 7 17	7 1	4 59	19 9	☿ 12	0 15	6 56
18	w	Conj. ☾ ☿. ♀ in aphe	7 2	4 58	19 23	25	1 19	7 39
19	th	♀ sets 6 31 afternoon	7 3	4 57	19 37	☿ 8	2 22	8 22
20	fr	☾ 26 days old	7 4	4 56	19 50	21	3 24	9 5
21	sa	☿ enters ♄. Conj ☿ ♃	7 5	4 55	20 4	☿ 3	4 27	9 49
22	D	☿ stationary	7 6	4 54	20 17	15	5 30	10 35
23	m	Conj. ☾ ♃	7 7	4 53	20 29	27	6 31	11 22
24	tu	<i>expect rain</i>	7 7	4 53	20 41	☿ 9	sets	aft 12
25	w	Conj. ☾ ♀ and ☾ ♃	7 8	4 52	20 53	21	5 38	1 3
26	th	Conj ☾ ♀. ☾ in apo	7 9	4 51	21 4	☿ 3	6 32	1 54
27	fr	7*s south 11 25	7 9	4 51	21 15	15	7 30	2 44
28	sa	Day 9h 40m long	7 10	4 50	21 26	27	8 31	3 33
29	D	ADVENT	7 11	4 49	21 36	☿ 9	9 33	4 19
30	m	St Andrew	7 11	4 49	21 46	21	10 35	5 3

NOVEMBER—Take up Cabbages; sow Cabbages, take up Cauliflowers, such as are flowered and house them; take up Carrots, trench all vacant land, prune trees and vines, plant out every thing of the tree or shrub kind that has a root to it: if any thing is done to Artichokes, this is a good month; plant Box, turf early.

three, Pumpkin ten, Radish two, Rape four, Rheubarb two, Savoy two, Shallot four, Skirret two, Spinach four, Squash ten,

12th month

16  
DECEMBER

1840

Capricornus  
the Goat

## Moon's Phases

First ☾ 2. 2 8 morning  
 Full ○ 8 11 7 afternoon  
 Last ☾ 15 3 54 afternoon  
 New ● 23 4 14 afternoon  
 First ☾ 31 5 40 afternoon

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	tu	☾ 7 days old	7 12	4 48	21 55	☾ 3	11 37	5 46
2	w	look out for snow or rain	7 12	4 48	22 4	15	morn	6 28
3	th	7*s south 10 58	7 13	4 47	22 12	28	0 39	7 12
4	fr	Aldeβ south 11 41	7 13	4 47	22 20	☿ 12	1 43	7 57
5	sa	♀ sets 6 58	7 14	4 46	22 28	26	2 49	8 48
6	D	2d sunday in Advent	7 14	4 46	22 35	☿ 10	4 1	9 44
7	m	○'s lat 5 deg north	7 15	4 45	22 42	25	5 16	10 45
8	tu	☾ ☿. Conj. ☿ 24	7 15	4 45	22 48	☿ 10	6 31	11 51
9	w	☾ in perigee fair	7 15	4 45	22 54	25	rises	morn
10	th	Luna runs high	7 16	4 44	22 59	☿ 10	6 21	0 59
11	fr	☿ stationary	7 16	4 44	23 4	25	7 38	2 5
12	sa	○ 18 days old	7 16	4 44	23 9	☿ 10	8 52	3 7
13	D	3rd sunday in Advent	7 17	4 43	23 13	24	10 3	4 2
14	m	Washington died 1799	7 17	4 43	23 16	☿ 8	11 10	4 52
15	tu	Conj. ☿ h. changeable	7 17	4 43	23 19	22	morn	5 38
16	w	Conj. ☾ ☿	7 17	4 43	23 22	☿ 5	0 13	6 21
17	th	☿ in aphelion	7 18	4 42	23 24	18	1 16	7 5
18	fr	☿ 24 ☿	7 18	4 42	23 26	☿ 0	2 19	7 48
19	sa	○'s lat. 5 deg 3 south	7 18	4 42	23 27	12	3 21	8 32
20	D	4th sunday aft Advent	7 18	4 42	23 27	24	4 23	9 19
21	m	☿ ente ☿ win. solst }	7 18	4 42	23 28	↑ 6	5 25	10 8
22	tu	shortest day 9h 24m }	7 18	4 42	23 27	18	6 23	10 59
23	w	Fair and mild	7 18	4 42	23 27	☿ 0	7 15	11 50
24	th	Luna runs low	7 18	4 42	23 26	12	sets	aft 41
25	fr	Christmas day	7 18	4 42	23 24	24	6 25	1 30
26	sa	St. Stephen	7 18	4 42	23 22	☿ 6	7 25	2 16
27	D	St. John, Evan. ☿ ☾ ♀	7 17	4 43	23 19	18	8 27	3 1
28	m	Innocents	7 17	4 43	23 16	☿ 0	9 29	3 44
29	tu	○ 5 days old	7 17	4 43	23 13	12	10 29	4 25
30	w	Conj. ☾ ☿	7 17	4 43	23 9	24	11 30	5 7
31	th	Silvester fair	7 17	4 43	23 4	☿ 7	morn	5 50

DECEMBER—Cover Endive with brush; cover Celery and every thing else that needs shelter, if the weather will admit, turn over the ground that is trenched, in order to mellow it, and pulverize it. Whatever will prevent delay and enable you to begin spading in Frebruary, should be done this month.

Tansey two, Tarragon four, Thyme two, Tomatoes two, Turnip four, Worn Wood two.

3<sup>d</sup> 101 Letter to English

4<sup>th</sup> 1110th of Hag 21 . . . \$5.67 1/2

25<sup>th</sup> 102 Letter to Eng Church.

1620 ~~th~~ of H<sup>c</sup>

# COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA.

DAVID CAMPBELL, GOVERNOR.

*Councillors*....Henry L. Hopkins (Lt. Gov.) John M. Patton and John Rutherford.

*Secretary to the Commonwealth*, William H. Richardson.

*Assistant Secretary to the Commonwealth*, John B. Richardson.

*Clerk of Council*, Thomas Lawson.

*Door Keeper to the Council*, Joseph Danforth.

*Judges of the Court of Appeals*:

Henry St. George Tucker, (President,) Francis T. Brooke, William H. Cabell, Wm. Brockenbrough and Richard E. Parker.

*Judges of the General Court and of the Circuit Superior Courts of Law and Chancery*:

Daniel Smith, (President,) Fleming Saunders, William Daniel, Lewis Summers, Abel P. Upshur, Richard H. Field, John T. Lomax, John Scott, William Leigh, Lucas P. Thompson, Benjamin Estill, James E. Brown, Edwin S. Duncan, Joseph L. Fry, John B. Clopton, Richard H. Baker, John B. Christian, John Y. Mason, John J. Allen, Isaac R. Douglass, and Philip N. Nicholas

*Attorney General*, Sidney S. Baxter.

*Auditor of Public Accounts*, James E. Heath.

*Second Auditor*, James Brown.

*Treasurer*, Lawson Burfoot.

*Register of the Land Office*, Stafford H. Parker.

*Superintendent of the Penitentiary*, Charles S. Morgan.

*Gen. Agent or Storekeeper of the Peni'y*, James G. Watson.

*Adjutant General*, Bernard Peyton.

*James River and Kanawha Company.*

Joseph C. Cabell, *President.*

William B. Chittenden, *Secretary.*

## COUNTY AND CORPORATION COURTS.

*First Monday*—Albemarle, Charlotte, Franklin, Greenville, Grayson, Gloucester, Henrico, Isle of Wight, Lynchburg, Montgomery, Ohio, Powhatan, Princess Anne, Prince William, Richmond, and Spottsylvania.

*Second Monday*—Buckingham, Berkeley, Botetourt, Caroline, Campbell, Chesterfield, City of Richmond, Henry, James City, King and Queen, Kanawha, Louisa, Loudoun, Lunenburg, Matthews, Nansemond, Northampton, Northumberland, Preston, Rappahannock, Stafford, Tyler, and Wythe.

*Third Mon*—Alleghany, Amherst, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Essex, Fairfax, Floyd, Goochland, Harrison, Jefferson, Lancaster, Lee, Logan, Marshall, Mecklenburg, Monree, Norfolk, Pittsylvania, Pr. Edward, Rockingham, Southampton, Staunton, Wood and York.

*Fourth Mon.*—Augusta, Bedford, Brunswick, Cabell, Clarke, Cumberland, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Giles, Greenbrier, Halifax, Hampshire, Jackson, King William, Middlesex, Monongalia, Morgan, Nelson, Norfolk Borough, Orange, Page, Randolph, Surry, Washington, Westmoreland, and Williamsburg.

*Monday bef. 1st Tuesday*—Frederick, Rockbridge and Hardy.

*Monday before second Tuesday*—Shenandoah.

*Last Monday*—Accomack and Brooke.

*Fourth Monday in April, and first Monday afterwards*—Mason.

*First Tuesday*—Pocahontas and Braxton.

*Tuesday after first Monday*—Russell.

*Tuesday after second Monday*—Scott and Mercer.

*Tuesday after third Monday*—Smyth.

*Second Tuesday*—Bath, Prince George, Nicholas and Lewis.

*Third Tuesday*—Fayette. *Fourth Tuesday*—Hanover.

*Thursday after first Tuesday*—Pendleton.

*First Thursday*—King George, Nottoway and Sussex.

*Second Thursday*—Fredericksburg, New Kent and Warwick.

*Third Thursday*—Charles City and Petersburg.

*Fourth Thursday*—Amelia, Elizabeth City, Madison and Warren.

*Thursday after first Monday*—Pulaski.

*Thursday after second Monday*—Patrick and Greene.

*Thursday after third Monday*—Roanoke.

*1st Saturday*—Winchester. *Wed' day aft last Monday*, Tazewell.

#### QUARTERLY COURTS.

*January, April, July and October*—City of Richmond.

*February, April, July and October*—Hanover.

*February, May, July and October*—Clarke, Cumberland, Madison, Tazewell and Pulaski.

*March, May, August and Nov.*—Accomack, Amelia, Bedford, Brooke, Brunswick, Buckingham, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Charles City, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Essex, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Gloucester, Goochland, Henrico, James City, Jefferson, King & Queen, King William, Lancaster, Matthews, Middlesex, Nelson, New Kent, Nottoway, Northumberland, Orange, Page, Preston, Petersburg, Prince Edward, Pr. George, Rappahannock, Richmond County, Surry, Westmoreland, Warwick, Winchester and York.

*March, June, August and November*—Albemarle, Alleghany, Amherst, Berkeley, Botetourt, Braxton, Cabell, Campbell, Caroline, Fairfax, Fayette, Floyd, Franklin, Frederick, Grayson, Greene, Greenbrier, Giles, Hampshire, Halifax, Hardy, Harrison, Henry, Isle of Wight, Jackson, Kanawha, King George, Lee, Lewis, Loudoun, Logan, Louisa, Lun'burg, Lynchburg, Mason, Meck'burg, Marshall, Mercer, Monroe, Monongalia, Montgomery, Nansemond, Nicholas, Norfolk, Norfolk Bor., Ohio, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Pocahontas, Pr. William, Pr. Anne, Randolph, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Russell, Scott, Shenandoah, Smyth, Spottsylvania, Stafford, Southampton, Staunton, Tyler, Washington, Williamsburg, Wood, Warren and Wythe.

*March, May, August and October*—Augusta, Greenville, Sussex and Bath. *Feb. May. Aug. and Nov.* Rockingham.

*March, May, July and November*—Fredericksburg.

*March, June, September and November*—Pendleton, Morgan, and Northampton. *March, June, Aug. and Oct.* Powhatan.

14 <sup>th</sup> letter for Phil <sup>e</sup>	18 <sup>th</sup>
letter for Helen	12 <sup>th</sup>
letter for Jane	12 <sup>th</sup>
Helen	12 <sup>th</sup>
	<hr/> 58

R. S. - - - - - 25-

Saint Louis & Lewis up  
to the 18<sup>th</sup> July -

27 <sup>th</sup> Dec.	Hay	6 - 50
29	Oats	2 - 20
2 <sup>nd</sup> Dec.	Oats	15 -
14 "	Hay	3 - 25
21 <sup>st</sup> "	Com	6 - 25
25 <sup>th</sup> "	Oats	4 -
12 <sup>th</sup> Dec.	Hay	3 - 2
26	Oats & Hay	7 - 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
March 14 <sup>th</sup>	Oats	9 - 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
April 8	Hay	2 - 69
"	10 buck Oats	7 - 25
15 <sup>th</sup> "	Oats	4 -
25	S. Oats	2 - 96
May 19.	Oats	1 - 10
"	25 Oats	6 - 00
"	28 Hay	4 - 6 $\frac{1}{4}$
		<hr/>
		77 86 - 23 $\frac{1}{4}$
		<hr/>
		12 - 72

*Circuit Superior Courts of Law and Chancery of Virginia.*

First District...1st Circuit,

RICHARD H. BAKER, Judge.

Southampton, 1st april, 29 oct

Greensville, 15th april, 23 oct

Surry, 25th april, 15th oct

Isle of Wight, 4th may, 7th oct

Nansemond, 15th may, 30th sep

Princess Anne, 25 may, 22 sept

Norfolk, 1st june, 8th nov

Norfolk Bo. 10th june, 20th nov

Second Circuit,

JOHN Y. MASON, Judge.

Dinwiddie, 1st april, 17th sept

Nottoway, 10th april, 10th sept

Amelia, 17th april, 17th oct

Brunswick, 26th april, 26 sept

Sussex, 10th may, 10th oct

Prince George, 25th may, 25 oct

Petersburg, 1st june, 1st nov

Second District...3rd Circuit,

ABEL P. UPSHUR, Judge.

Elizabeth City, 20 april, 24 oct

York, 26 april, 30 oct

Warwick, 2 may 4 nov

James City, 5 may 7 novem

Northampton, wed. be. last mon.

in may, and 1 oct

Accomack, 3 june 8 oct.

Fourth Circuit,

JOHN B. CHRISTIAN, Judge.

Matthews, tues af 1 mon in a & o

Gloucester, tues af 2 mon a & o

Middlesex, tues af 3 mon a & o

Essex, tues af 4 mon a & o

King & Queen, wednesday aft.

1 mon in may & nov

New Kent, 4 mon may and nov

King William, 3 mon may & nov

Third District...5th Circuit.

JOHN T. LOMAX, Judge.

Lancaster, 27th march, 28th oct

Northumberland, 2d april, 23 oct

Richmond, 8th april, 18th oct

Westmoreland, 14 april, 13 oct

King George, 20 april, 8th oct

Caroline, 26 april, 1st sept

Spottsylvania, 8 may, 8 sept

6th Circuit,—JOHN SCOTT, Jud.

Prince Wm. tu af 3 mo. may & o.

Fairfax, tu. af 4 mo. in may & o.

Loudoun, 3 mon. in ap. and sep.

Fauquier, tues. af 1 mo. ma & oc

Stafford, wed. af 3 mo. jui. & no

Fourth District...7th Circuit,

JOHN B. CLOPTON, Judge

Chesterfield, 25 march, 22 oct

Hanover, tues af 1 mon ap. 1 oct

Goochland, tu af 3 mo ap. 13 oct

Powhatan, 1 may 4 nov

Charles City, 18 may, 18 nov

Eighth Circuit,

WILLIAM DANIEL, Judge.

Cumberland, 25 march & aug

Buckingham, 4th april, 4 sept

Campbell, 19 april, 19 sept

Bedford, 29 april, 29 sept

Lynchburg, 11 may 11 oct

Fifth District...9th Circuit,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Judge.

Halifax, 1st april, 1st sept

Charlotte, 15th april, 15th sept

Prince Edward, 26 april, 26 sept

Lawrenceburg, 4th may, 4th oct

Meck'burg, tues af 3 mon ma & o

Tenth Circuit,

FLEMING SAUNDERS, Judge.

Patrick, 21st april, 21st sept

Floyd, 26 march 26 august

Henry, 1st may, 1st oct

Franklin, 9th may, 9th oct

Pittsylvania, 20th may, 20th oct

Sixth District...11th Circuit,

RICHARD H. FIELD, Judge.

Fluvanna, 1st april, 1st sept

Louisa, 10th april, 10th sept

Rappahannock, 20 april, 20 sept

Orange, 1 may and 1 october

Madison, 12th may, 12th oct

Culpeper, 1st mon. june & nov

Greene, 3 monday june & nov

Twelfth Circuit,

LUCAS P. THOMPSON, Judge.

Amherst, 1st april, 1st sept

Rockbridge, 16th april, 16 sept

Nelson, 29th april, 29th sept

Albemarle, 10th may, 10th oct

Augusta, 10 june, 10 nov

**Seventh District...13th Circuit**ISAAC R. DOUGLASS, *Judge.*

Clarke, 24 March, 24 August

Morgan, 28 april, 28 sept.

Hampshire, 10th april, 10th sept

Berkeley, 1 may 1 october

Frederick, 10 may 14 oct.

Jefferson, 8 june 8 nov.

**Fourteenth Circuit.**DANIEL SMITH, *Judge.*

Warren, 13 march 13 aug.

Shenandoah, 4th april, 4th sept

Page, 14th april, 14th sept

Hardy, 21st april, 21st sept

Pendleton, 2nd may, 2d oct

Rockingham, 8 may, 8 oct

**Eighth District...15th Circuit,**BENJAMIN ESTILL, *Judge.*

Lee, 1 mon. in april and sept

Scott, 2 mon. in april and sept

Russell, 3 mon. april and sept

Tazewell, 4 mon. april and sept

Smyth, mon. af 4 m. april &amp; sept

Washington, 2 m. af 4 apr &amp; sept

**Sixteenth Circuit,**JAMES E. BROWN, *Judge.*

Grayson, 1st day april and sept

Wythe, 8 april and sept

Pulaski, 20 april and sept.

Mercer, 1 may 1 oct

Monroe, 6 may, 6 oct

Giles, 13 may, 13 oct

Montgomery, 21 may 21 oct

**Ninth District...17th Circuit.**JOHN J. ALLEN, *Judge.*

Roanoke, 25 march 25 aug

Botetourt, 1st april, 1st sept

Alleghany, 18th april, 18th sept

Bath, 25th april, 25th sept

Pocahontas, 2nd may, 2nd oct

Greenbrier, 10th may, 10th oct

**Eighteenth Circuit,**EDWIN S. DUNCAN, *Judge.*

Fayette, 31 march 31 aug

Nicholas, 7th april, 7th sept

Braxton, 12 april 12 sept

Lewis, 18th april, 18th sept

Randolph, 1 may, 1 oct

Harrison, 10 may, 10 oct

**Tenth District...19th Circuit,**LEWIS SUMMERS, *Judge.*

Wood, 1st april, 1st sept

Jackson, 10th april, 10th sept

Mason, 16th april, 16th sept

Cabell, 26th april, 26th sept

Logan, 6th may, 6th oct

Kanawha, 14th may, 14th oct

**Twentieth Circuit,**JOSEPH L. FRY, *Judge.*

Preston, 1st april, 1st sept

Monongalia, 8th april, 8th sept

Tyler, 24th april, 24th sept

Brooke, 4th may, 4th oct

Marshall, 12 may and october

Ohio, 20th may, 20th oct

**Fourth District--21st Circuit.**PHILIP N. NICHOLAS, *Judge.*

Henrico and City of Richmond,

*Criminal Terms,*

17 april and 27 october.

*Civil Terms,*

2nd mon. in may and 15 nov.

**SUPERIOR COURTS.***Court of Appeals*—At Richmond, terms from 1st day Nov. to 13th Dec.; from 1st day Jan. to 22d Feb. from 1st day March to 3d May.*At Lewisburg*—2d Monday in July; to sit 90 days if necessary.*General Court*—Last monday in June, and first monday in Dec.*Federal Courts of Law*—The Supreme Court of United States, at the seat of government, the 2nd monday in January, annually.*Circuit Court of the United States, in Virginia.*At Richmond, on the 18th May and November. *Dis. Courts:**Eastern District*—At Norfolk, 1st of May and November: at Richmond, 12th of May and 12th of November.*Western District*...At Clarksburg, 1st monday in june & Nov.

Lewisburg, wednesday after 2d mon. april and sept.; Wythe c. h.

wednesday aft 3d mon. ap. &amp; sept; Staunton, 1st day may and oct.

*Virginia Representation in Congress.*

*Senators*....William H. Roane, and

1-Norfolk, Princess Anne, Nansemond, Norfolk Borough, Elizabeth City and <i>Isle of Wight</i> ,	<i>Representatives.</i> Joel Holleman
2-Sussex, Southampton, Surry, <i>P. George</i> , Greensville, and the town of Petersburg,	Francis Rives
3-Powhatan, Amelia, <i>Chesterfield</i> , Gooch- land, and Nottoway,	John W. Jones
4-Brunswick, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, and Dinwiddie,	Geo.C. Dromgoole
5-Prince Edward, <i>Charlotte</i> , Buckingham, and Cumberland,	John Hill
6-Campbell, Halifax, and <i>Pittsylvania</i> ,	Walter Coles
7-Franklin, <i>Bedford</i> , Patrick and Henry,	William L. Goggin
8-York, Matthews, James City, Gloucester, Warwick, <i>Accomack</i> , Northampton, and the City of Williamsburg	Henry A. Wise
9-King and Queen, King William, <i>Essex</i> , Caroline, and Middlesex,	Ro't M. T. Hunter
10-Westmoreland, Richmond, Lancaster, Northumberland, <i>King George</i> , Stafford, and Prince William,	John Taliaferro
11-Henrico, Charles City, Hanover, City of Richmond and New Kent,	John M. Botts
12-Albemarle, <i>Nelson</i> , Fluvanna, Louisa, and Amherst,	James Garland
13-Spottsylvania, Culpeper, Rappahannock, <i>Madison</i> , Orange and Greene,	Linn Banks
14-Loudoun, Fauquier, and Fairfax,	Charles F. Mercer
15-Morgan, <i>Jefferson</i> , Berkeley, Hampshire, Frederick and Clarke	William Lucas
16-Rockingham, <i>Shenandoah</i> , Page, Hardy, Pendleton, Bath and Warren,	Green B. Samuels
17-Rockbridge, Augusta, Alleghany, Bote- tourt, <i>Montgomery</i> , Floyd and Roanoke	Robert Craig
18-Wythe, Washington, Grayson, Scott, Lee, Smyth, Tazewell, and <i>Russell</i> ,	Geo. W. Hopkins
19-Fayette, Nicholas, Greenbrier, <i>Monroe</i> , Giles, Logan, Kanawha, Cabell, Mercer,	Andrew Beirne
20-Harrison, Lewis, Wood, Mason, Jackson, Randolph, Pocahontas and Braxton,	Joseph Johnson
21-Monongalia, Preston, Tyler, <i>Ohio</i> , Brooke, and Marshall,	Lewis Steenrod

*Avarice*—It is this mean, and miserable, and loathsome leprosy of avarice that gnaws away from our whole race the heart, the soul, nay, the very form of man!

*Commundrum*....Why is an egg undone, like an egg overdone.

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA.

## FIRST CLASS.

Amelia, Powhatan, Chesterfield, Petersburg,	John W. Nash
Bedford and Franklin,	William Campbell
Spottsylvania, Caroline and Essex,	Js B. Thornton, jr
Albemarle, Nelson and Amherst,	Charles Cocke
Fauquier and Prince William,	Charles Hunton
Augusta and Rockbridge,	John H. Peyton
Shedandoah, Hardy, Page and Warren,	William Carson
Monongalia, Preston and Randolph,	William J. Willey

## SECOND CLASS.

Isle of Wight, Prince George, Southampton,	} Arch'd Atkinson
Surry and Sussex,	
Mecklenburg and Halifax,	Richard H. Baptist
Buckingham, Campbell and Cumberland,	T's. M. Bondurant
Accomack, Northampton, Elizabeth City,	} Robert I. Poulson
York, Warwick and City of Williamsburg,	
Culpeper, Madison, Orange, Rappahannock,	Greene, Wm. Smith
Frederick, Jefferson and Clarke,	Hierome L. Opie
Tazewell, Wythe, Grayson and Smyth,	Sam'l McCamant
Greenbrier, Monroe, Giles, Montgomery,	} William Thomas
Floyd and Mercer,	

## THIRD CLASS.

Charlotte, Lunenburg, Nottoway, Pr. Edward,	Louis C. Bouldin
Patrick, Henry and Pittsylvania,	David Dyer
Charles City, James City, New Kent, Henrico	} James Lyons
and City of Richmond,	
Stafford, King George, Westmoreland,	} Robert W. Carter
Richmond, Lancaster & Northumberland,	
Rockingham and Pendleton,	Anderson Moffett
Berkeley, Morgan and Hampshire,	Cha's J. Faulkner
Harrison, Lewis, Wood and Braxton,	Thomas Bland
Washington, Russell, Scott and Lee,	Fayette McMullen

## FOURTH CLASS.

Norfolk, Nansemond, Princess Anne, and	} Hy. B. Woodhouse
Norfolk County,	
Brunswick, Dinwiddie, and Greenville,	Edward P. Scott
King & Queen, King William, Gloucester,	} William Tod
Matthews and Middlesex,	
Fluvanna, Goochland, Louisa and Hanover,	Edmund Fontaine
Loudoun and Fairfax,	Wm. M. M'Carty
Alleghany, Bath, Pocahontas, Botetourt, Roanoke,	J. T. Anderson
Brooke, Ohio, Tyler and Marshall,	Moses C. Good
Kanawha, Mason, Cabell, Logan, Nicholas,	} Benja'n H. Smith
Fayette and Jackson,	

## Members of the House of Delegates of Virginia.

<i>Accomack</i> , Thomas H. Bayly	<i>Goochland</i> , John Guerrant
Thomas T. Cropper	<i>Grayson</i> , John Carroll
<i>Albemarle</i> , Thomas W. Gilmer	<i>Greenbrier</i> , Henry Erskine
Valen. W. Southall	<i>Greensville</i> , August. C. Butts
<i>Alleghany</i> , Samuel Carpenter	<i>Halifax</i> , Paul Taylor
<i>Amelia</i> , William Wood	Wm. H. Clark
<i>Amherst</i> , Edward A. Cabell	<i>Hampshire</i> , James Allen
<i>Angusta</i> , Franklin McCue	David Gibson
Gerard B. Stuart	<i>Hanover</i> , William L. White
<i>Bath</i> , William Lockridge	<i>Hardy</i> , William Seymour
<i>Bedford</i> , Thomas P. Mitchell	<i>Harrison</i> , George H. Lee
Wm. M. Burwell	Ed. J. Armstrong
<i>Berkeley</i> , Jacob Myers	<i>Henrico</i> , Sherwin McRae
Edmund T. Hunter	<i>Henry</i> , Wm. J. Hamlett
<i>Botetourt</i> , Joseph Hanna	<i>Isle of Wight</i> , Arthur Smith
<i>Brooke</i> , John McMillan	<i>James City</i> , }
<i>Brunswick</i> , Creed Haskins	<i>York, and</i> } John M. Gregory
Wm. Meredith	<i>Williams'rg</i> }
<i>Buck'ham</i> , Thomas H. Flood	<i>Jefferson</i> , W. C. Worthington
George W. Kyle	Anthony Kennedy
<i>Cabell</i> , Solomon Thornburg	<i>Kanawha</i> , V. B. Reynolds
<i>Campbell</i> , Richard H. Toler	<i>King George</i> , Edw. T. Tayloe
James Fox	<i>King &amp; Queen</i> , David P. Wright
<i>Caroline</i> , Robert B. Corbin	<i>King William</i> , W. S. Fontaine
<i>Charles City</i> } Cla. G. Coleman	<i>Lancaster</i> , }
<i>New Kent</i> , }	<i>Richmond</i> , } Wm. H. Tayloe
<i>Charlotte</i> , Wyatt Cardwell	<i>Lee</i> , John Ewing
<i>Chesterfield</i> , James H. Cox	<i>Lewis</i> , }
<i>Clark</i> , }	<i>Braxton</i> , } Jacob Jackson
<i>Warren</i> , }	<i>Logan</i> , Anthony Lawson
<i>Culpeper</i> , Edmund Broadus	<i>Loudoun</i> , Lewis Beard
<i>Cumberland</i> , Allen Wilson	Sandford J. Ramey
<i>Dinwiddie</i> , Tho. Whitworth	Henry T. Harrison
<i>Elizv. City</i> , }	<i>Louisa</i> , Joseph Lipscomb
<i>Warwick</i> , }	<i>Lanenburg</i> , John Orgain
<i>Essex</i> , Geo. T. F. Lorimer	<i>Madison</i> , Robert A. Banks
<i>Fairfax</i> , John Powell	<i>Matthews</i> , }
<i>Fauquier</i> , James K. Marshall	<i>Middlesex</i> } John R. Taylor
Robert E. Scott	<i>Mason</i> , }
<i>Fayette</i> , }	<i>Jackson</i> , } Nehemiah Smith
<i>Nicholas</i> , }	<i>Marshall</i> , John Scott
<i>Floyd</i> , John Howell	<i>Mecklenburg</i> , W. R. Baskerville
<i>Fluvanna</i> , Barrett G. Payne	Wm. O. Goode
<i>Franklin</i> , Samuel Hale	<i>Monongalia</i> , James Evans
John Wade	John Clayton
<i>Frederick</i> , Robert L. Baker	<i>Monroe</i> , Aug. A. Chapman
Richard E. Byrd	<i>Montgomery</i> , William Wade
<i>Giles &amp; Mercer</i> , Charles King	<i>Morgan</i> , Henry Myers
<i>Gloucester</i> , Thomas Smith	<i>Nansemond</i> , Wm. D. Hodges

*Nelson*, William Massie  
*Norfolk Cy.* Samuel Watts  
                   Wm. Etheridge  
*Northampton*, George T. Yerby  
*Northumberland*, Rob. Hudnall  
*Nottoway*, Wm. Fitzgerald  
*Ohio*, Wm. McConnell  
*Orange*, } Joseph Hiden  
*Greene*, }  
*Page*, Jonas Aleshire  
*Patrick*, John C. Staples  
*Pendleton*, Harman Hiner  
*Pittsylvania*, Whit. P. Tunstall  
                   John Keene  
*Pocahontas*, ——— Tallman  
*Powhatan*, Jacob Michaux  
*Preston*, William Carroll  
*Pri. Anne*, William Roberts  
*Prince Edward*, N. E. Venable  
*Prince George*, H. G. Heath  
*Prince Wm.* Daniel Ratcliffe  
*Randolph*, Henry Sturm  
*Rappa'nock*, William Walden  
*Roanoke*, Henry Snider

*Rockbridge*, Alfred Leyburn  
                   Charles P. Dorman  
*Rockingham*, Edward H. Smith  
                   Js. C. Shipman  
*Russell*, Henry D. Smith  
*Scott*, ——— Guillan  
*Shenandoah*, Samuel Bare  
                   Raphael M. Conn  
*Smyth*, ——— Griever  
*Southampton*, Robert Ridley  
*Spottsy'a*, Oscar M. Crutchfield  
*Stafford*, Alexander Fitzhugh  
*Surry*, James S. Clarke  
*Sussex*, John J. Prince  
*Tazewell*, James C. Spotts  
*Tyler*, J. M. Stephenson  
*Washington*, Sam. E. Goodson  
*Westmoreland*, Wm. G. Walker  
*Wood*, John J. Jackson  
*Wythe*, John Stanger  
*Norfolk b.* Joseph T. Allyn  
*Petersburg*, John F. May  
*Richmond*, Wynd. Robertson

*Beautiful Passage....* "Life bears us on like the current of a mighty river. Our boat at first glides down the narrow channel, through the playful murmurings of the little brooks and the windings of its grassy borders. The trees shed their young blossoms over our young heads; the flowers on the brink seems to offer themselves to our young hands; we are happy in hope, and we grasp eagerly at the beauties around us; but the stream hurries us on and still our hands are empty.

Our course in Manhood is along a wider and deeper flood, and amid objects more striking and magnificent. We are animated by the moving picture of enjoyment and industry which passes before us; we are excited by some short lived disappointment. But our energy and dependence are both in vain.

The stream bears us on; our griefs and joy are alike left behind us; we may be shipwrecked but we cannot be delayed; whether rough or smooth the river hastens towards its home, till the roaring of the ocean is in our ears, and the tossing of its waves is beneath our keel, and the lands lessen from our eyes, and the floods are lifted up around us, and the earth loses sight of us, and we take our last leave of earth and its inhabitants, and of our future voyage there is no witness but the Infinite and Eternal."

*Certain cure for the Diarrhœa....* Parch half a pint of rice until it is brown and boil it down, as rice is usually done—eat it slow, and it will stop the most alarming diarrhœa, in a few hours.

## GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Edward B. Dudley, *Governor*—Sec. to the Gov. Chri. C. Battle.  
*Councillors of State*....John A. Anderson, Allen Goodwin, Js.  
 P. Leak, Johnson Busbee, Thomas McGehee, Willie Perry and  
 Isaac T. Avery.

Secretary of State, William Hill.

Treasurer, Charles L. Hinton.—Comptroller, Wm. F. Collins.

Judges of the Supreme Court, Thomas Ruffin (Chief Justice),  
 William Gaston and Joseph J. Daniel.

Judges of the Superior Courts.

Thomas Settle, Romulus M. Saunders, John M. Dick, John D.  
 Toomer, Frederick Nash, John L. Bailey, Richmond M. Pearson.

Attorney General, John R. J. Daniel; Solicitor General, John  
 F. Poindexter; Solicitors, David Outlaw, William H. Washington,  
 Alexander Troy, James R. Dodge, and James W. Guinn.

The Supreme Court is held in Raleigh, on the 2nd monday  
 in June, and last mon. in December. John L. Henderson, Clerk.

### COUNTY COURTS.

In January, April, July and October.

*First Mon.* Lenoir and Montgomery. *2nd Mon.* Anson, & Martin.  
*3rd Mon.* Cabarrus, Duplin and Richmond. *4th Mon.* Burke, Ty-  
 rrell and Mecklenburg. Wilkes, 1st mon. aft 4th mon. Lincoln,  
 3rd mon. in Jan. and July, and 2nd aft 3rd in feb. and aug. Ru-  
 therford, 2d mon. in jan. and july, 4th mon. in feb. and 5th aft  
 4th in march and sept. Buncombe, 2d monday in feb. 1st do. in  
 july and 3rd after 4th in march and september.

In February, May, August and November.

*1st Mon.* Bladen, Chowan, Granville, Onslow, Randolph Pitt &  
 Rowan. *2d Mon.* Bertie, Columbus, Chatham, Craven, Davidson,  
 Greene, Nash, Perquimons and Surry. *3rd Monday,* Gates, Guil-  
 ford, Halifax, Moore, Sampson, Wake, Washington and Wayne.  
 Iredell, 3rd monday in may and nov. (only two in the year.) *4th*  
*Monday,* Edgecomb, Hertford, Johnston, Orange, Robeson,  
 Rockingham, Warren, Davie, Ashe. *Last mon.* Currituck & Hyde.

In March, June, September and December.

*First Mon.* Beauford, Brunswick, Cumberland, Northampton,  
 Pasquotank. *2nd Mon.* Franklin, Jones, New Hanover, Stokes.  
*3rd mon.* Person. Carteret. 2nd aft 4th, Caswell. Macon, 4th do.  
 of march and sept. and mon. bef. last mon. of jan. and 2d mon.  
 bef. last mon. of june. Haywood, last mon. in jan. 1st aft the 4th  
 in march and sept. and mon. next to the last in june. Camden,  
 1st mon. in feb. and aug. and 7th aft the 4th in march and sept.  
 Yancy, first do. in february, last in june, and 2d after the 4th in  
 march and september.

### REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS.

Senators—Bedford Brown and ——— Strange.

Representatives—Kenneth Rayner, Jesse A. Bynum, Edward  
 Stanly, Charles Shepard, James J. McKay, Micajah T. Hawkins,  
 Edmund Deberry, William Montgomery, John Hill, Charles  
 Fisher, Henry W. Connor, James Graham, and Lewis Williams.

James W. Guinn. 7th Circuit.  
 Macon, 4th mon. march & sept.  
 Haywood, 1 mon. aft 4 mar & sep  
 Yancy, 2 do do do  
 Buncombe, 3 do do do  
 Rutherford, 5 do do do  
 Burke, 7 do do do

# SUPERIOR COURTS.

Time of holding Courts.

1st monday in march & sept

2nd do. in do.

3rd do. in do.

4th do. in do.

1st

2nd

3rd

4th Monday aft. 4th do.

5th in march and sept.

6th

7th

J. F. Poindexter  
 4th Circuit.

Granville,

Orange,

Chatham,

Randolph,

Davidson,

Stokes,

Guilford,

Rockingham,

Caswell,

J. R. J. Daniel  
 3rd Circuit.

Pitt,

Edgecomb,

Nash,

Johnston,

Wake,

Franklin,

Warren,

Halifax,

Northampton,

W. H. Washington  
 2nd Circuit.

Onslow,

Lenoir,

Duplin,

Wayne,

Greene,

Carteret,

Craven,

Beaufort,

Hyde,

David Outlaw,  
 First Circuit.

Tyrrel,

Washington,

Bertie,

Hertford,

Gates,

Chowan,

Perquimons,

Pasquotank,

Camden,

Currituck,

Martin (3d Circuit) mon. bef. 1st in march and sept. | Person, Jones, (2d Circuit) wednes. after 2nd monday in march and sept.

5th Circuit. Moore, last monday in march and aug.

Montgomery, 1st monday in march and september.

Anson, 2d do do

Richmond, 3d do do

Robeson, 4th do in march and 1st aft 4th of sept

Bladen, 1st mon. aft 4th in march and 2d aft 4th in sept

Columbus, 2d do do 3d do sept

Brunswick, 3d do do 4th do do

New Hanover, 4th do do 5th do do

Sampson, 5th do do 6th do do

Cumberland, 6th do do 7th do do

The United States' Circuit Court, is held in Raleigh, for the District of North Carolina, by Judge Phi. P. Barbour

and Judge Potter, 12th may and 12th nov., Wm. H. Haywood, Clerk, Raleigh.—U. S. dis. court, at Edenton, 2d

monday in april and oct. J. W. Littlejohn, Clerk: Newbern, 4th do. do. J. Brown, Clerk: Wilmington, 1st do. aft.

4th do. do. C. Walker, Clerk.—District Attorney, H. L. Holmes: Marshall, Beverly Daniel, Raleigh.

6th Circuit. Carbarus, 2d monday in feb. and aug

Mecklenburg, 3d do do

Lincoln, 2d mon. after 3d monday in feb. and aug

Iredell, 3d do do

Rowan, 4th do do

Surry, 5th do do

Ashe, 6th do do

Wilkes, 7th do do

Davie, 8th do do

## EUGENIA DE MIRANDE:—A FRENCH ANECDOTE.

Towards the close of last summer, a young man named Linval, walking in the Thuilleries, found, near the delightful bower where the exquisite statues of Hippomenes and Atalanta are placed, the following billet.—

“An opportunity is offered to the person who shall find this billet of doing a good action. If the person is disposed to do it, he is requested to go to the Rue de Saintonge, No. 1342, and ask for Eugenia de Mirande.”

“P. S. Should the finder be unwilling to go to the assistance of an unfortunate mother, he is requested not to prevent another person from doing it, but to drop the billet where he found it.”

Linval read the billet, and then, with a stroke of his bamboo, whisked it into the air, and left it.

The second person who picket it up was a man of middle age. He read it, but casting his eyes towards heaven, as if he meant to say “It is not to me that this letter is addressed,” he placed it respectfully in its former place.

A contractor came next, one of those men who think themselves moderate because they are content with the trifling gain of three thousand francs a day; he first kicked the billet, then took it up from curiosity. Scarcely had he read it when he tore it into a thousand pieces, exclaiming, “’Tis a trap.”

The next day, precisely at the same place, another billet was deposited exactly similar to the former. The first person who perceived it had the delicacy to take the address, and to place the billet where he found it. A young married couple perceived it a few minutes afterwards. After having read it, Madame C., who was on the point of becoming a mother, said to her husband, “My love, let us see the person to whom we are directed. What we have to give is but little; but a slight benefit often prevents the unfortunate from giving themselves up to despair, and inspires them with courage to wait for better days.”

The young couple proceeded to the Rue de Saintonge. But at Paris, having the name, the street & the number, is by no means sufficient to insure the finding of the real place. After having walked twice up and down the streets, the young couple at length found out No. 1342. They learned that the house was occupied by an old man, formerly a physician, who had retired, who passed for a rich man, and who had an only daughter, distinguished for her wit and her talents.

The young couple were shown up a very handsome staircase to the first floor, where they were ushered into a room furnished without gaudiness, but with perfect taste. They asked to speak with Eugenia de Mirande; and a young lady of twenty-two or twenty-three years of age, graceful and elegant, rose and showed them into a small apartment, where every thing proved that the useful and agreeable were habitually cultivated; books, pamphlets, music-books, instruments, drawings, were in different parts of the room—every thing denoted affluence.

"I fear," said Madame C., "I have fallen into some mistake. We read your address, Madame, upon a billet we found in the Thuilleries, and determined to offer some assistance to the person pointed out; but we perceive here that there are charms to delight, not sorrows to be relieved."

Eugenia de Mirande, for it was to her they spoke, explained to them, but with some embarrassment, that she was only the organ of a lady, very much to be pitied: who from a sentiment of pride, wished to conceal herself, but who was worthy the interest she had excited.

"In that case," said Madame C., "request her to permit me to see her; I do not think that she ought to blush at the visit of one of her own sex, who is not a stranger to sorrow."

The young lady evaded the request, under a pretext that her *protegee* had a whimsical imagination, which rendered it difficult to confer an obligation upon her.—"But she has children?"

"Three; and she has just lost, after an expensive illness, a husband, whose labour supplied them with the means of living."

"Good God! what a situation! and what age are the children?"

"They are all young; a girl of six years is the eldest."

"I shall soon," said Madame C., with a blush which lent a new charm to her beauty, "be a mother myself; this is sufficient to interest me for the fate of these little innocents; yet this circumstance unfortunately prevents me from having the satisfaction of taking one of the children; my own will demand all my care; but permit me at least to send a small bundle for the eldest child; for I cannot believe that, with such a friend as you, the family can be exposed to the want of the necessaries of life."

Eugenia de Mirande thanked the lady in the name of her friend, and accepted the present, after taking down the name and address of Madame C.

Scarcely had the young couple retired, when a young man came upon the same errand.

"Your pardon, madam," he said to Eugenia, "it is not you I am in search of, but Eugenia de Mirande."

A similar explanation—similar astonishment. After having heard the story of the unfortunate person, the young man appeared to be much moved.

"How happens it, that a widow and three little innocents should be absolutely without succor, upon so fertile a soil as ours, and in the midst of an enlightened nation?"

"You are in the right, sir; but where is the remedy?"

"The remedy, madam, would be, to give a little more provident wisdom to Frenchmen, and make them understand, that after to-morrow there is another day to come; and that when we quit life we leave behind us often the dearest part of ourselves. But that is not the point to be considered now. The situation of the lady, about whom you have interested yourself, is dreadful; and, whatever be the causes, let us try to soften them."

Eugenia received the present which the young man gave.

"I am not rich, madam, and that is the reason my donation is so trifling; but when we are prudent, can always, though young, have something to give."

"But, sir, money is not the sole benefit we can extend to the wretched; good offices and tenderness do them more service."

"Is your friend, madam, in want of such offices? Speak, and there is nothing I will not do upon your recommendation."

"Yet forgive me, sir; let my motives excuse my indiscretion. Does your situation in life afford you the means of speaking to the minister?"

"No, madam: my father cultivates property in the environs of Paris; he has passed his whole life in doubling its value by constant care & good management, but never was he seen in the avenues of power; this is what I congratulate him upon more than I praise him, for we do not frequent the antichambers of men in place for pleasure. Happily I have no more need to do so than he. I partake with five brothers and sisters, who love me, and whom I love, the patrimony he will leave us; and I hope the minister will never hear us spoken of. Yet if it be necessary to solicit him in favor of your friend, I am ready to do it. What is it she wants?"

"To establish a claim that is just—the security of one of our armies rendered it necessary to destroy an establishment which the husband of the widow founded: she asks for indemnity."

"And must she have protection, madam, to obtain this?"

"Protection is not necessary to obtain it, because it is just; but we wish for protection, in order that the business may not linger in the *bureaux*, before it is seen by the minister."

"I see," said Latremblaye, the name of the young man, "that we must lay before the minister a concise and clear memorial, which shall make him feel the justice of the claim."

"That is just the thing; but the memorial must be drawn."

Both were silent. "I scarcely dare ask you," said Eugenia.

"Why not? I should have offered to do it, if I had not been afraid of doing it ill. Besides, I am ignorant of the details of the affair." "I will communicate them."

Eugenia retired a moment, and returned with her father. She requested him to ask Latremblaye to dinner, in order that he might be furnished with the details of the business in question. The old gentleman intreated the young man to fix a day, which, after mutual compliments, he did.

Latremblaye came at the appointed time; the dinner was gay, and the conversation lively: every subject was introduced, except the one which had been the occasion of the dinner. Latremblaye thought Eugenia charming. She was well informed, and had vivacity and wit. After dinner she introduced the affair of the unfortunate lady. Latremblaye heard her with attention, and promised to draw up the memorial in two days. He performed his promise, and succeeded perfectly well: energy, clearness, precision: nothing was wanted. Eugenia read it with marks of the warmest satisfaction.

"There is a strength, a sensibility, sir, in the style, which render it impossible for the minister not to yield to your reasoning; and were I in the minister's place, you should certainly not experience a refusal."

Latremblaye blushed, and knew not what to reply.

"Nor is this all, sir; we must give to your memorial a new degree of eloquence; it must be presented by the person herself who is supposed to have written it. The gesture, voice, and look of the person interested will add to the impression it ought to produce. Attempt to procure a rendezvous, in order that the lady may deliver it herself to the minister."

After a week's exertions, Latremblaye came one evening to Eugenia with a triumphant air. "I have procured an interview for to-morrow; give your friend notice, and with this paper all doors will open to her."

"What gratitude do I not owe you? You will have the satisfaction of having snatched this poor family from despair; but do not abandon her till you have conducted her to the door. A woman softened by grief, and timid, would appear to disadvantage unaccompanied. Do you consent to go with her?"

This last act of complaisance cost Latremblaye much; yet the habit of yielding to the wishes of Eugenia, the desire of insuring the success of the business, a curiosity to see the unknown, conquered his repugnance, and he promised to come the next day to Eugenia's, where the mysterious lady was to be.

The next day, Eugenia, without being full dressed, was more carefully dressed than usual; her hair fell gracefully over her forehead and down her neck, her eyes sparkled, and her bosom heaved, as Latremblaye entered. He looked round the room, and said, "the lady is not yet come?"

"No," replied Eugenia, with some emotion.

"I will wait for her."

He took a seat near the teatable at which Eugenia was sitting. A silence of some minutes ensued. Each stole looks at the other. Latremblaye blushed, & would have been put out of countenance if Eugenia had not blushed also.

Latremblaye at length said, but with some hesitation, "I ought madam, to bless this circumstance (Eugenia cast her eyes upon the ground), which has introduced me to your acquaintance."

"Whatever satisfaction you feel sir, you must derive from a conviction of merit. The zeal you have shown—I assure you I have been—gratified, pleased with it."

A second silence ensued as long as the first. Latremblaye at length took a desperate resolution.

"I know not that I am doing right; but I cannot conceal what I feel—you know it as well as I do."

Eugenia could by a word have relieved his embarrassment; but in such circumstances the female bosom, however humane, never carries its humanity so far, and when arrived at that point, women force us to tell them what they know already; so that the

poor young man confessed he loved her. Eugenia had propriety enough to keep a just medium between the offended air which would only have suited a prude, and that satisfied manner which ill accords with the modesty of her sex. The conversation changed; but it became animated, lively; relieved from a burden, it proceeded with lightness, grace, and ease. Questions were asked and answered without hesitation: each communicated their pursuits, their modes of thinking and speaking upon different subjects, with such confidence, that they did not perceive they had been waiting for the lady three quarters of an hour.

Latremblaye at length noticed the non-arrival.—“She is not come yet!”

“She will not come at all,” replied Eugenia.

Latremblaye, in utter astonishment, looked at Eugenia, whose eyes answered only by an expression of languor mixed with a smile, which produced together an inexpressible grace.

“Would you,” said Eugenia, “be very, very angry with me, if, by chance, there should be no truth in the history of my unfortunate lady? if all this was but a proof, a means of pointing out to my heart a man whose sensibility was not the effect of sensual desires?”

Letremblaye knew not what to answer.

“You will perhaps, believe me,” continued Eugenia, “when I tell you that I have received the homage of several men: will you also, believe me, when I add, that none of those who distinguished me was precisely such a one as I wished? The death of my mother, whom I lost early, has given a considerable degree of independence to my mind. My father is my friend; I consult him always; his manner of viewing things is liberal; he permitted me to make a trial, a bold one without doubt, but which, however, could go no further than I wished.”

“I am not recovered from my surprise,” said Latremblaye.—“What! was it but a feint? It has cost you much, I am sure, for I recollect several circumstances in which you were interdicted.”

“It is true; but I was supported by the intention of confessing every thing.”

“And my memorial?”

“I will keep it,” said Eugenia, “as a monument of the goodness of your heart, and the eloquence of your style.”

“And the author of the memorial, what will you make of him?”

“My husband,” replied Eugenia, with downcast looks,—“if he wishes it, and our two families consent.”

The two families, composed of good persons, consented, and the young couple were united at Paris a few weeks ago. Soon after, they went to pay a visit to Madame C., to relieve her from her benevolent anxiety, and to make her an elegant present for the bundle which she had sent for the unfortunate lady.

---

*The Heart ever Human....* The heart remains human, however divine the hope that it may cherish.

## COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

According to the Custom House returns to the Treasury Department, the total value of imports during the year ending 30th September, 1838, was \$ 113,717,404, being *twenty-seven millions* less than during the year 1837, and *seventy-nine millions* less than during the year 1836.

The total value of exports of every description from the U. S. during the last year, was \$ 108,486,616, being *nine millions* less than in 1837, and *twenty millions* less than in 1836. The value of the exports of *domestic* produce in 1838 was \$ 96,033,816; in 1837, \$ 95,564,414, and in 1836, \$ 106,916,680.

In 1838, our imports from Great Britain were nearly *thirty-seven millions* less than in 1836, & from France *nineteen millions*.

In 1836, the commercial balance was, as exhibited by the custom-house books, nearly *twenty-two millions* in favor of G. Britain. In 1838, the bal. is nearly *ten millions* in favor of the U. States.

In 1836 the balance in favor of France, was nearly *sixteen millions*. In 1838 it was less than two millions.

The following exhibits the total value of imports and exports of the States which were most deeply engaged in the foreign trade during the years 1836, and 1838.

	1836		1838	
	Imports into—	Exports from	Imports into—	Exports from
Mas'ts.	\$ 25,681,462	\$ 10,380,346	\$ 13,300,926	\$ 9,104,862
N. Y.	118,253,416	28,920,638	68,453,206	23,008,471
Pa.	15,068,233	3,971,555	9,360,731	3,477,151
Md.	7,131,867	3,675,475	5,701,869	4,524,575
Va.	1,106,814	6,192,040	577,142	3,986,228
S. C.	2,801,361	13,684,376	2,318,791	11,042,070
Ga.	573,222	10,722,200	776,068	8,803,839
Al'a.	651,618	11,184,166	524,548	9,688,244
Lou'a	15,117,949	37,179,828	9,496,808	31,502,248

The following table exhibits the relative importance of our trade during the year 1838, with the following countries:

	Imports from	Exports to
Great Britain and dependencies,	\$ 49,051,181	\$ 58,843,392
France and dependencies,	18,087,149	16,252,413
Spain and dependencies,	15,971,394	7,684,006
Netherlands and dependencies,	2,436,166	3,772,206
China,	4,764,536	1,698,433
Mexico,	3,500,709	2,164,097
Texas,	165,718	1,247,880

*To Salt Butter*....Beat well up together, in a marble mortar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound of common salt, 4 ounces saltpetre, and 4 ounces loaf sugar. To every pound newly made butter, (the milk being well drawn off by beating,) put an ounce of the mixed powder—incorporate it well, and, put the butter in pots for keeping. In about a month—not before—it will be fit for use; and it will continue for ten years as good as butter newly made.

## THE HUSBAND'S GREY HAIR.

Time's hand is even there, sweet Kate,  
 Yet let the sign remain,—  
 It gives me no regretful throb,  
 Nor should it yield thee pain:  
 'Tis very white, I grant thee, Kate,  
 Yet pluck it not, I pray,  
 Why should thy loving heart regret  
 That I am turning grey.

Four lustres, Kate, have ta'en their flight  
 Since thou and I first met,  
 And darken'd morns have oped since then,  
 And murky suns have set,  
 Yet light from that warm heart of thine  
 Has been around my way,  
 And with so dear a guide and friend  
 I would again turn grey.

The wife may view, with unconcern,  
 Time's signet on the brow,  
 Who ne'er gave to the wearer's heart  
 A single throb of woe:  
 And if angelic worth, sweet Kate,  
 Might keep the churl at bay,  
 Time ne'er had placed, in triumph there,  
 His banneret of grey.

Then let the stranger live, dear Kate,  
 Amid its neighbours dark,  
 Until they too in turn shall pale  
 Beneath the spoiler's mark:  
 'Tis very white, I grant thee, Kate,  
 Yet pluck it not, I pray,  
 Why should thy loving heart regret  
 That I am turning grey.

*Sir Walter Scott*.... If it should ever fall to the lot of any man (says *Sir Walter Scott* in his *Autobiography* to peruse these pages, let such a reader remember that it is with the deepest regret that I recollect in my manhood the opportunities of learning which I neglected in my youth; that through every part of my literary career I have felt pinched and hampered by my own ignorance; and that I would at this moment give half the reputation I have the good fortune to require, if, by doing so, I could rest the remaining part on a foundation of learning and science.

*A Reflection*.... Be it remembered that every loathsome inmate of penitentiaries and State prisons was once a gentle, inoffensive, and prattling child, and that every criminal who has expiated his "crimes upon the gallow" once was pressed to a mother's heart, and drew his life giving nourishment from her bosom! Bad moral training, wrong influences, and debasing examples, do their work, and transform endearing offsprings into ferocious men.

"This picture is yourself dear Jane,  
 'Tis drawn to Nature true;  
 I've kissed it ov'er and o'er again,  
 It is so much like you."  
 "And did it kiss you back, my dear?  
 "Why—no—my love," said he.  
 "Then, William, it is very clear,  
 'Tis not at all like me!"

## THE MINIATURE.

William was holding in his hand  
 The likeness of his wife—  
 Fresh, as if touched by fairy wand,  
 With beauty, grace and life,  
 He almost thought it spoke:  
 He gazed upon the treasure still,  
 Absorbed, delighted, and amazed,  
 To view the artist's skill.

## ENIGMA.

I am a word of nine letters. My 1st, 5th and 4th, is the chief support of the human frame. My 1st, 7th and 5th, has often been the cause of bloodshed. My 1st, 7th, 6th and 5th, is what we all wish to do in prosperity. My 1st, 9th, 7th, 3rd and 4th, denote what we all have been doing whilst on the bed of sickness. My 1st, 2nd, 6th and 5th, is that which is often bestowed on those who are unworthy of it. My 8th, 2nd, 3rd and 5th, is a term applied to the sound of a musical instrument. My 1st, 5th, 3rd, 7th, 8th and 9th, is what the distressed often apply for in vain. My whole is what the wealthiest wish to obtain.

## A BEAUTIFUL CHARADE.

Come from my first, ay, come!

The battle dawn is nigh;

And the screaming trump and the thund'ring drum,

Are calling thee to die!

Fight as thy father faught,

Fall as thy father fell—

Thy task is taught, thy shroud is wrought,

So forward! and farewell!

Toll ye my Second! toll!

Fling high the flambeau's light,

And sing the hymn of a parted soul,

Beneath the silent night!

The wreath upon his head,

The cross upon his breast,—

Let the prayer be said, and the tear be shed:

So—take him to his rest!

Call ye my whole, aye, call!

The lord of lute and lay!

And let him greet the sable pall!

With a noble song to-day.

Go call him by his name,

No fitter hand may crave

To light the flame of a soldier's fame

On the turf of a soldier's grave.

*Spirits of Hartshorn*, is a specific for the bites of all serpents or insects. Applied both externally and internally, it cures the bite of a rattlesnake. All uneasiness from the bites of musquitoes.

*Answer to Questions, and Charades in our last.*  
 First question, *Hunger*—Second question, add *pl* to *ague*,  
 and it will be *plague*—Third ques. the *Sun*—Fourth ques.  
*Abstemious, Satellites*—Fifth ques. *Christendom*.  
 First Charade, *Convex*—Second, *Courtship*.

## NEW HARDWARE STORE,

NORFOLK, VA.

JOHN BONSAI & CO.

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND,

*A general assortment of HARDWARE, of their own importation.*

Guns in variety, of the most approved make and finish. Looking Glasses, Pier, Mantel, Toilet, Dressing, and variety of small sizes

## JOSEPH C. SWAN,

Bookseller, Bookbinder, Stationer and Piano Forte seller,  
Sycamore street, Petersburg, Va.

*Keeps constantly for sale, very cheap, the following articles;*

Record, Deed and Will Books;	Pocket, Bank Note, & Pocket
Ledgers, Journals, Day, Sheriff	memorandum books, all sizes;
and Invoice Books,	Blue, Pink, Yellow, and White,
A general assortment of School,	Writing and Letter Paper;
Classical, Theological, Law,	Also, Faint and water lined, of
and Miscellaneous Books;	good quality;
Together with a splendid assortment of very fine Drawing Paper,	
<i>From Cup size to Super-Royal.</i> —Also,	
Paint boxes, different sizes;	Ink Powder; Pink Saucers;
Camel's Hair Brushes;	Flutes, Flageolets, Clarionets,
India Ink, and India Rubber;	and Clarionet Reeds;
Black & red lead draw. pencils;	Fifes, Guitars, and Violins; &c.


## C. BONSAI,

*Book-Seller and Stationer, Norfolk, Va.*

Has constantly on hand, a general assortment of

*Books in the various Branches of Literature.*

Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English school books; Writing and Letter paper; Blank Books for Banks, Merchants, Clerks of Courts, Sheriffs, &c.; Spy Glasses (night and day,) Thermometers, Cases of Mathematical Instruments, Pen and Pocket knives a variety, Quills, Lead pencils, Wafers, Pocket Books, Portable writing desks, best and common Razors and Paste, Silver Pencil Cases with Pen blades, Surveyors Compass and Chain, Chess-men, Water Colours, Musical Instruments, Patent Kent Bugle, de com. Hunting horns, Double Flageolets, Single do., Clarionets, Flutes, Fifes, Bass & com. Drums, &c.

 Spectacles, with silver, shell and steel sliding frames, with plain white, double and single green glasses.

## NEW BOOK STORE.

THE SUBSCRIBERS HAVE ON HAND,

*A large and well selected assortment of Goods*  
in their line, which they will dispose off at very low prices.

*J. W. Randolph & Co.*

Booksellers, Stationers and dealers in Music and Fancy Goods,  
Main street, Richmond, opposite Messrs. Hubbard & Gardner's  
shoe store, and 7 doors below Early's Hotel.

## JAMES DAVIDSON,

Marble Dealer, Mill-Stone Maker, Marble and Stone Cutter,  
*High Street, Petersburg, Va.*

## SMITH & PALMER,

*Book Sellers and Stationers, Richmond, Va.*

Have on hand, a large and valuable stock of

### *Books in the various Departments of Literature.*

Day Books, Journals, Ledgers, Record Books, &c. of all sizes. Quarto and Folio Post paper; Foolscap, Demy, Medium, Royal, and Super Royal Writing papers, &c. &c.

Books ruled to any pattern, and Binding of every description, done at reasonable notice.

### *Cheap and Elegant Music.*

Smith & Palmer, have for sale, a complete assortment standard music for the Piano Forte, Flute & Guitar, printed on the finest white and tinted papers, many with elegant vignette frontispiece from handsome engraved plates.

S. & P., have made arrangements with the publishers in the Northern Cities, to be supplied with *all* the new and admired pieces as they appear; also, superior Guitars, Flutes, Clarionets, Flageolets, Violins, Bows, Violin Strings, &c. &c. The Music is reduced in price to *one-half* of the customary or old rates.

---

## JAMES WOODHOUSE & CO.

*Booksellers and Stationers, Petersburg, Va.*

### RESPECTFULLY ANNOUNCE,

That they have purchased of M. THRIFT & Co. their stock of Books, Stationary, &c., and will pursue the business at the *old stand*, on Sycamore, opposite Bollingbrook street.

THEIR STOCK WILL COMPRISE EVERY VARIETY OF

### *BOOKS, STATIONARY & FANCY GOOD*

It is their design to pay *particular attention to the WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT*, so that Country Merchants, Teachers and others may be supplied with such goods as they may want, in quantity—and upon the most favourable terms.

JAMES WOODHOUSE.

E. P. NASH.

---

## E. P. NASH,

### BOOK AND PIANO FORTE SELLER,

*Petersburg, Va.*

Continues his business at the *old stand*—Book and Stationary Store, East side Sycamore street.

PIANO FORTE Ware-room, West side do.

Orders for Books, Pianos, or any other article in his line will be attended to. He has sold upwards of *one hundred and thirty* Pianos, and not one has proven defective.

*Virginia and North Carolina*

# ALMANACK

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

# 1841,

Being the first after Bissextile or Leap-Year, and  
65th of American Independence.

---

Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va.

---

"WE TAKE NO NOTE OF TIME BUT FROM ITS LOSS."

---



RICHMOND:

PRINTED BY JOHN WARROCK,

*Street leading to Mayo's Bridge.*

Books, Pamphlets, Blanks, &c. printed on good terms.

*Solar and Lunar Eclipses for the year 1841.*

*First*—Of the Sun on the 22nd day of January, at 11h 56m in the morning; invisible.

*Second*—A total eclipse of the Moon, February 5th; visible as follows:—

	h	m	
Beginning at	7	10	} afternoon.
Beginning of total darkness,	8	7	
Middle,	8	56	
End of total darkness,	9	45	
End of the eclipse,	10	42	
Duration of total darkness,	1	38	
Whole duration,	3	32	

*Third*—Of the Sun, February 21st, at 6h 10m in the morning; invisible.

*Fourth*—Of the Sun, July 18th, at 9h 2m in the morning; invisible.

*Fifth*—A total eclipse of the Moon, August 2nd, as follows:—Beginning at 2h 53m in the morning. Beginning of total darkness at 3h 58m. Middle, at 4h 50m. The moon will set at 5h 3m. End of total darkness, at 5h 42m. End of the eclipse at 6h 48m. Visible duration, 2h 10m. Visible duration of total darkness, 1h 5m. Whole duration of total darkness, 1h 44m. Whole duration of the eclipse, 3h 55m.

*Sixth*—Of the Sun, August 16th, at 4h 22m after'n invisible.

*Common Notes for the year 1841.*

*Chronological Cycles.*

*Moveable Feasts.*

Dominical Letter,	C	Ash Wednesday,	Feb. 24
Lunar Cycle or Golden Num.	18	Easter Sunday,	April 11
Epact,	7	Ascension Day,	May 20
Solar Cycle,	2	Whit Sunday,	May 30
Roman Indiction,	14	Trinity Sunday,	June 6
Julian Period,	6554	Advent Sunday,	November 28

*Signs of the Zodiac.*

♈ Aries, the Ram,	March	♎ Libra, the Balance,	Sept.
♉ Taurus, the Bull,	April	♏ Scorpio, the Scorpion,	Oct.
♊ Gemini, the Twins,	May	♐ Sagittarius, the Archer,	Nov
♋ Cancer, the Crab,	June	♑ Capricornus, the Goat,	Dec.
♌ Leo, the Lion,	July	♒ Aquarius, Waterbearer,	Jan
♍ Virgo, the Virgin,	August	♓ Pisces, the Fishes,	Feb.

*Names and Characters of the Planets, &c.*

☉ Sun,	♀ Venus,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ Moon,	♁ Earth,	♄ Saturn,
☿ Mercury,	♂ Mars,	♅ Herschel,
♊ Moon's Ascending Node,	♊ Conjunction,	♋ Opposition,
♋ Moon's Descending Node,	♋ Quadrature, or Quartile.	


The Planet Venus (♀) will be Evening Star, till the 14th of May, then Morning Star, to the end of the year.

The Planet Jupiter (♃) will be Morning Star, till the 5th of June, then Evening Star till the 22d of December, then Morning Star, again.

# A TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME,

Showing how much a Clock or Watch should be faster or slower than the Sun, for the year 1841.

days	Jan. m s	Feb. m s	Mar. m s	April m s	May m s	Jun. m s	July m s	Aug m s	Sep. m s	Oct. m s	Nov. m s	Dec. m s
1	3 f 57	13 f 58	12 f 39	3 f 59	3 s 4	2 s 36	3 f 21	5 f 58	s 10	10 s 18	16 s 15	10 43
4	5 20	14 18	12 13	3 53	3 25	2 9	3 54	5 45	1 6	11 14	16 15	9 32
7	6 39	14 30	11 18	2 12	3 41	1 37	4 25	5 26	2 6	12 6	16 8	8 16
10	7 54	14 35	10 32	1 21	3 51	1 34	4 52	5 33	3 6	12 55	15 53	6 55
13	9 5	14 33	9 43	0 32	3 57	0 27	5 17	4 35	4 8	13 39	15 30	5 30
16	10 9	14 25	8 52	s 13	3 57	fa 11	5 36	4 15	5 11	14 19	15 04	4 3
19	11 7	14 10	7 59	0 55	3 52	0 50	5 52	3 23	6 14	14 54	14 22	2 35
22	11 59	13 49	7 51	1 33	3 42	1 29	6 22	4 17	7 17	15 23	13 38	1 5
25	12 43	13 23	6 9	2 8	3 27	2 7	6 7	1 54	8 19	15 46	12 46	fa 25
28	13 21	12 51	5 13	2 38	3 8	2 45	6 7	1 39	9 20	16 3	11 48	1 54
31	13 50		4 18		2 45		6 10	10 10		16 13		3 21

 A *SUN-DIAL* shows the Solar or apparent time, but a Clock or Watch should be set to mean or equal time, as the Table directs. Thus, on the 4th of January, at noon by the Sun-Dial, the Clock or watch should be 5 min. 20 seconds past noon.

## ANATOMY OF MAN'S BODY

♈ Aries—Head and Face

♊  
Gemini  
Arms

♌  
Leo  
Heart

♎  
Libra  
Reins

♐ Sagittarius  
Thighs

♑  
Aquarius  
Legs



♋  
Taurus  
Neck

♋  
Breast

♍  
Virgo  
Bowels

♏  
Scorpio  
Secrets

♑  
Capricornus  
Knees

♓ Pisces—the Feet.

# STATEMENT,

Showing what amount of Stock is owned by the State of Virginia, in the several Banks, and what amount of Dividends has been received by the State upon said Stock, up to July 1839, inclusive. (official)

## IN WHAT BANKS.

	In what name held.			Total number of Shares.	Par value of Shares.	Aggregate amount of Dividends received.
	Commonwealth of Virginia.	Board of Public Works.	Literary Fund.			
Bank of Virginia, (including 4400 bonus shares,)	shar's	shar's	sha's			
Farmers Bank of Va.	3250	8365	2121	13736	1,373,600 00	1,810,191 70
Bank of the Valley in Va.	5050	3442	1054	9546	954,600 00	726,503 75
Northwestern Bank of Va.	3700	1000	92	4792	479,200 00	143,606 50
Exchange Bank of Va.	4000	271	500	4771	477,100 00	85,911 60
Mechanics & Mechanics B. of Wheel'g	9000	59	:	9059	905,900 00	26,264 46
	:	125	:	125	12,500 00	1,150 00
Total,	25000	13262	3767	42029	\$4,202,900 00	\$2,793,628 01

Aquarius,  
Water-bearer.

## Moon's Phases.

	D	H	M
Full	○ 7	9 48	morning
Last	☾ 14	7 21	morning
New	● 22	11 56	morning
First	☾ 30	5 50	morning

day	mon	am	pm	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. s.	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
					H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	fr	☉		in perigee	7 16	4 44	22 59	☾ 21	0 32	6 38
2	sa			7*s south 8 38	7 16	4 44	22 54	☾ 5	1 43	7 29
3	C	☉		☉'s lat. 5 11 north	7 15	4 45	22 48	19	2 53	8 25
4	m	♂	♀	♂ ♀ ♀	7 15	4 45	22 42	☾ 3	4 6	9 26
5	tu			Luna runs high	7 15	4 45	22 35	18	5 16	10 33
6	w			EPIPHANY	7 14	4 46	22 28	☾ 3	6 25	11 41
7	th			Cold rain if w. snow if e	7 14	4 46	22 20	18	rises	morn
8	fr			Aldeba south 9 7	7 13	4 47	22 12	☾ 3	6 28	0 46
9	sa	☉	☉	☉ ☉ ☉	7 12	4 48	22 4	18	7 43	1 46
10	C	♀		♀ sets 8 12	7 12	4 48	21 55	☾ 3	8 56	2 41
11	m			Sirius south 11 9	7 11	4 49	21 45	17	10 2	3 30
12	tu	☾		☾ rises 4 19 morning	7 11	4 49	21 35	☾ 1	11 7	4 16
13	w	♂		♂ rises 5 31 morn	7 10	4 50	21 25	14	morn	5 0
14	th	♂	☾	stormy	7 9	4 51	21 15	27	0 11	5 44
15	fr			☾'s lat 5 10 south	7 9	4 51	21 4	☾ 9	1 14	6 30
16	sa			☾ 23 days old	7 8	4 52	20 52	21	2 18	7 16
17	C			Dr. Franklin b. 1706	7 7	4 53	20 41	☾ 3	3 18	8 4
18	m	♂	☾	☾. Luna runs low	7 6	4 54	20 28	15	4 17	8 54
19	tu	♂	☾	☉ in apogee	7 6	4 54	20 16	27	5 11	9 46
20	w	☉		☉ enters ☾	7 5	4 55	20 3	☾ 9	5 59	10 36
21	th	♂	☾		7 4	4 56	19 49	21	6 40	11 26
22	fr	☉		☉ eclips'd invi. RAIN	7 3	4 57	19 36	☾ 3	sets	aft 14
23	sa			Aldeba. south 8 6	7 3	4 57	19 22	15	6 20	0 59
24	C	♂	♀	☾	7 2	4 58	19 7	27	7 22	1 43
25	m			Procyon south 11 2	7 1	4 59	18 52	☾ 9	8 22	2 25
26	tu	☉		☉ also ☉ ♀	7 0	5 00	18 37	21	9 22	3 6
27	w	☾		☾ 5 days old	6 59	5 1	18 22	☾ 4	10 24	3 48
28	th	♂		♂ rises 11 38 after	6 58	5 2	18 6	17	11 29	4 33
29	fr	♂		♂ south 5 12 morning	6 57	5 3	17 50	☾ 0	morn	5 21
30	sa			snow and stormy	6 56	5 4	17 33	14	0 36	6 13
31	C			4th sund aft Epiphany	6 55	5 5	17 17	28	1 46	7 11

**JANUARY**—Prepare hot beds for Cucumbers. As little can be done this month in a garden, I would advise the preparing of manure, and carrying it to your beds, that it may be ready to be spread on in February.

Planting out Cabbages, Beets, Parsnips, Carrots, Salsafy, Turnips and Celery, to produce seed. As soon as the weather is tolerably mild in March, plant out the above vegetables for seed,

♂  
Pisces,  
the Fishes



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
Full ☉	5	8	55 afternoon
Last ☾	13	1	28 morning
New ☿	21	6	10 morning
First ☾	28	2	53 afternoon

daymo	daywe	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. s	☾'s plac.	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	m	Luna runs high	6 54	5 6	17 0	☾ 12	2 57	8 13
2	tu	☾ 11 days old	6 53	5 7	16 42	☾ 27	4 3	9 18
3	w	♀ sets 9 0 morn	6 52	5 8	16 25	☾ 12	5 6	10 23
4	th	☾ in perigee	6 51	5 9	16 7	☾ 27	5 59	11 25
5	fr	♂ ☉ ☿. Declipsed, visi.	6 50	5 10	15 48	☾ 12	rises	morn
6	sa	Days in increase 58m	6 49	5 11	15 30	☾ 26	6 27	0 23
7	C	Septuagesima	6 48	5 12	15 11	☾ 11	7 38	1 15
8	m	Sirius south 9 7	6 47	5 13	14 52	☾ 25	8 47	2 4
9	tu	☾ 18 days old	6 46	5 14	14 33	☾ 9	9 55	2 51
10	w	Day 10h 30m long	6 45	5 15	14 14	☾ 22	11 3	3 37
11	th	♂ ☉ ♂	6 44	5 16	13 54	☾ 5	morn	4 23
12	fr	☾'s lat 5 17 south	6 43	5 17	13 34	☾ 18	0 6	5 11
13	sa	fair and frosty	6 42	5 18	13 14	☾ 0	1 9	5 59
14	C	♂ ☉ ♀ VALENTINE	6 41	5 19	12 53	☾ 12	2 8	6 49
15	m	Conj. ☾ ♀. Luna runs l.	6 40	5 20	12 33	☾ 24	3 4	7 40
16	tu	☾ in apogee	6 39	5 21	12 12	☾ 6	3 55	8 31
17	w	☿ rises 2 26 morn	6 37	5 23	11 51	☾ 17	4 39	9 21
18	th	☉ enters ♄	6 36	5 24	11 30	☾ 29	5 15	10 9
19	fr	Luther, died, 1546	6 35	5 25	11 9	☾ 11	5 46	10 55
20	sa	☿ rises 3 17 morn	6 34	5 26	10 47	☾ 23	6 14	11 40
21	C	☉ eclips. invis. stormy	6 32	5 28	10 25	☾ 6	sets	aft. 23
22	m	Washington, b. 1732	6 31	5 29	10 4	☾ 18	7 15	1 5
23	tu	Conj. ☿ ☿. Day 11h	6 30	5 30	9 42	☾ 1	8 19	1 48
24	w	Ash Wednesday	6 29	5 31	9 19	☾ 14	9 23	2 32
25	th	Conj. ☾ ♀	6 28	5 32	8 57	☾ 27	10 28	3 18
26	fr	☾'s lat. 5 12 north	6 27	5 33	8 35	☾ 11	11 37	4 9
27	sa	☾ 6 days old	6 26	5 34	8 12	☾ 25	morn	5 5
28	C	1st sunday in Lent	6 25	5 35	7 50	☾ 9	0 47	6 2

**FEBRUARY**—Sow Asparagus, make your beds and fork up the old ones, sow sugar loaf Cabbages, latter end transplant Cauliflowers, sow Carrots and transplant for seed; prick out Endive for seed; sow Lettuce, Melons in hot beds; sow Parsnips, take up the old roots and prick out for seed; sow Peas and prick them into hot beds; sow Radishes twice; plant Strawberries; plant out Turnips for seed, spade deep, and make it fine; plant Beans.

which were preserved during the winter. Select some of the best of each description; plant the different kinds remote from each

see April

Aries,  
the Ram

## Moon's Phases.

	D	H	M
Full	○	7	8 26 morning
Last	☾	14	9 9 afternoon
New	●	22	9 26 afternoon
First	☾	29	9 48 afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s aec. s	☾'s plac.	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1 m		Luna runs high	6 23	5 37	7 27	☐ 23	1 52	7 5
2 tu		John Wesley, d. 1791	6 22	5 38	7 4	☿ 7	2 55	8 8
3 w		☿ gr. elon. east	6 21	5 39	6 41	21	3 49	9 9
4 th		☾ in peri. ☿ gr. elong. E	6 20	5 40	6 18	☿ 6	4 36	10 7
5 fr		☾ 12 days old	6 19	5 41	5 55	20	5 16	11 0
6 sa		☿ sets 9 45	6 17	5 43	5 32	☿ 5	5 47	11 51
7 C		cold rain if w. snow if e	6 16	5 44	5 8	19	rises	morn
8 m		Day 11h 30m long	6 15	5 45	4 45	☐ 3	7 32	0 38
9 tu		☐ ☉ ☿	6 14	5 46	4 21	17	8 39	1 25
10 w		☿ stationary. ☉ ☿ ☿	6 12	5 48	3 58	☿ 0	9 47	2 12
11 th		☉ ☾ ☿ ☿ stationary	6 11	5 49	3 34	13	10 51	3 0
12 fr		☾'s lat. 5 8 south	6 10	5 50	3 11	26	11 55	3 49
13 sa		Luna runs low	6 9	5 51	2 47	↑ 8	morn	4 40
14 C		3rd sunday in Lent	6 8	5 52	2 23	20	0 54	5 31
15 m		rain or snow if s. or s.w.	6 7	5 53	2 0	☿ 2	1 48	6 23
16 tu		☾ in apogee	6 6	5 54	1 36	13	2 34	7 14
17 w		☉ south 2 38 morn	6 4	5 56	1 12	25	3 13	8 3
18 th		Days increase 2h 30m	6 3	5 57	0 48	☿ 7	3 47	8 50
19 fr		☿ rises 1 37	6 2	5 58	0 25	19	4 17	9 35
20 sa		☉ ent ☿. Ver. equi. ☿	6 0	6 0	S 1	☿ 2	4 43	10 18
21 C		equal day and night ☿	5 59	6 1	N 22	14	5 7	11 1
22 m		☉ ☾ ☿ & ☾ ☿	5 58	6 2	0 46	27	5 31	11 44
23 tu		☐ ☉ ☿ expect rain	5 57	6 3	1 10	☿ 10	sets	aft 28
24 w		Regulus south 9 45	5 55	6 5	1 33	24	8 27	1 15
25 th		☾'s lat. 5 north	5 54	6 6	1 57	☿ 7	9 26	2 5
26 fr		☉ ☾ ☿	5 53	6 7	2 20	22	10 38	3 0
27 sa		Luna runs high	5 52	6 8	2 44	☐ 5	11 47	3 59
28 C		5th sunday in Lent	5 51	6 9	3 7	19	morn	5 0
29 m		☿ rises 11 57 after	5 50	6 10	3 31	☐ 3	0 50	6 2
30 tu		☿ south 4 43 rain	5 49	6 11	3 54	18	1 47	7 3
31 w		☾ in perigee	5 48	6 12	4 17	☿ 2	2 55	8 0

**MARCH**—Sip your Artichokes, if fit, plant kidney Beans, Cabbages, Celery, Parsley, Cucumbers, Currants, Chamomile, Celandine, Nasturtium, Featherfew, Fennel, Ivy, Horse Radish, Hyssop, Lavender, Lettuce, Radishes twice, Marjoram, Marsh Mallow, Mint, Melons, Millet, Mugwort, Onions and for seed, Peas twice, Potatoes, Raspberry, Rosemary, Rue, Spinach, Tansy, Thyme, Turnips. You may begin to mow your grass walks, and continue so to do, every morning, and roll them, turf this month, plant Box.

Taurus  
the Bull

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
Full	○	5	8 21	morning
East	☾	13	4 54	afternoon
New	●	21	9 21	morning
First	☾	28	3 47	morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	M. H.	H. M.
1	tu	☾ sets 10h 0m	5 46	6 14	4 40	☾ 16	3 15	8 52
2	fr	☾ stationary	5 45	6 15	5 3	☾ 0	3 47	9 42
3	sa	☾ south 1 20 morn	5 44	6 16	5 26	14	4 15	10 30
4	C	Palm Sunday	5 43	6 17	5 49	28	4 43	11 16
5	m	☾ station. changeable	5 41	6 19	6 12	☾ 11	rises	morn
6	tu	☾ south 4 18 morn	5 40	6 20	6 35	25	7 29	0 3
7	w	☾ ☾ ☾	5 39	6 21	6 57	☾ 8	8 34	0 50
8	th	☾'s lat. 5 deg. south	5 38	6 22	7 20	21	9 39	1 39
9	fr	GOOD FRIDAY	5 36	6 24	7 42	☾ 3	10 40	2 29
10	sa	Luna runs low	5 35	6 25	8 4	16	11 36	3 21
11	C	EASTER. ☾ station.	5 34	6 26	8 26	28	morn	4 13
12	m	Easter Monday	5 33	6 27	8 48	☾ 10	0 26	5 5
13	tu	Tho. Jefferson b. 1743	5 32	6 28	9 10	22	1 9	5 55
14	w	☾ 22 days old	5 31	6 29	9 32	☾ 3	1 44	6 42
15	th	Day 13 hours long	5 30	6 30	9 55	15	2 16	7 28
16	fr	Spica ☾ south 11 34	5 29	6 31	10 14	27	2 43	8 12
17	sa	☾ gr. elon. W. ☾ ☾ ☾	5 28	6 32	10 35	☾ 10	3 7	8 54
18	C	☾ ☾ ☾. Low Sunday	5 26	6 34	10 56	22	3 31	9 37
19	m	☾ ☾ ☾	5 25	6 35	11 17	☾ 5	3 56	10 20
20	tu	☾ enters ☾	5 24	6 36	11 38	19	4 42	11 6
21	w	☾ sou 4 16. changeable	5 23	6 37	11 58	☾ 3	4 52	11 56
22	th	☾'s lat. 5 deg. north	5 22	6 38	12 18	17	sets	aft 51
23	fr	☾ ☾ ☾. ☾ stationary	5 21	6 39	12 38	☾ 1	9 34	1 50
24	sa	Luna runs high	5 20	6 40	12 58	15	10 42	2 52
25	C	☾ in perigee	5 19	6 41	13 18	☾ 0	11 42	3 55
26	m	Days increase 4h	5 18	6 42	13 37	14	morn	4 57
27	tu	☾ sets 9h 0m	5 17	6 43	13 56	29	0 52	5 56
28	w	☾ south 11 2. rain	5 16	6 44	14 15	☾ 13	1 16	6 50
29	th	☾ south 2 44 morn	5 15	6 45	14 34	27	1 50	7 39
30	fr	☾ 9 days old	5 14	6 46	14 52	☾ 10	2 20	8 26

**APRIL**—If Artichokes not slipped last month, do it this, bushel and garden Beans, sow Cabbages, 12th; sow Cauliflowers; sow Celery, Cresses, Nasturtium, Lettuce, Peas; sow Radishes twice; Sage will grow in this or any other month; Turnips; sow Salsify early, Pepper, turf this month.

other, as the farina mixing when they are close together, changes the seed so that they cannot be depended upon. As the shoots grow up, they should be tied up to stakes driven in the ground

Gemini,  
the Twins



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
Full	○	5	8 55	morning
Last	☾	13	11 11	morning
New	☽	20	6 33	afternoon
First	☾	27	9 59	morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☽ rises	☽ sets	☽'s dec.n	☽'s plac.	☽ sets	☽ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	sa	☽ sets 8 38	5 13	6 47	15 10	☾ 24	2 46	9 12
2	C	3rd sunday aft Easter	5 12	6 48	15 28	☾ 7	3 12	9 57
3	m	☽ ☽ ☽	5 11	6 49	15 46	☾ 21	3 38	10 43
4	tu	☽ 13 days old	5 10	6 50	16 4	☾ 4	4 6	11 31
5	w	☽'s lat. 5 so. changeable	5 9	6 51	16 21	17	rises	morn
6	th	☽ south 10 21	5 8	6 52	16 38	29	8 27	0 20
7	fr	Luna runs low	5 7	6 53	16 54	↑ 12	9 26	1 12
8	sa	☽ ☽ ☽ & ☽ ☽	5 6	6 54	17 11	24	10 18	2 4
9	C	4th sunday aft Easter	5 5	6 55	17 27	☽ 6	11 4	2 56
10	m	☽ in apogee	5 4	6 56	17 42	18	11 41	3 47
11	tu	Day's increase 4h 50m	5 3	6 57	17 57	☽ 0	morn	4 35
12	w	☽ 21 days old	5 2	6 58	18 13	11	0 14	5 21
13	th	frequent showers	5 1	6 59	18 28	23	0 43	6 5
14	fr	☽ ☽ ☽ inferior	5 0	7 0	18 42	☽ 5	1 10	6 48
15	sa	Day 14h 2m long	4 59	7 1	18 57	17	1 34	7 30
16	C	☽ ☽ ☽. Roga sunday	4 58	7 2	19 11	☽ 0	1 58	8 13
17	m	☽ south 2 30 morn	4 57	7 3	19 24	13	2 22	8 57
18	tu	☽'s lat. 4 51 north	4 57	7 3	19 37	27	2 49	9 44
19	w	☽ ☽ ☽	4 56	7 4	19 50	☽ 11	3 22	10 36
20	th	☽ ☽ ☽ & ☽ ☽. Asc. Day	4 55	7 5	20 3	25	4 4	11 34
21	fr	☽ enters ☽	4 55	7 5	20 15	☽ 10	sets	aft 36
22	sa	☽ in perigee	4 54	7 6	20 27	25	9 30	1 41
23	C	6th Sunday aft Easter	4 53	7 7	20 39	☽ 10	10 26	2 46
24	m	Arcturus south 10 1	4 53	7 7	20 50	24	11 12	3 48
25	tu	Spica ☽ south 9 8	4 52	7 8	21 1	☽ 9	11 50	4 45
26	w	☽ ☽ ☽ superior	4 51	7 9	21 12	23	morn	5 37
27	th	Expect rain	4 51	7 9	21 22	☽ 7	0 22	6 25
28	fr	☽ 7 days old	4 50	7 10	21 32	21	0 50	7 11
29	sa	☽ stationary	4 49	7 11	21 41	☽ 4	1 16	7 56
30	C	WHIT SUNDAY	4 49	7 11	21 49	17	1 41	8 41
31	m	Antares south 11 44	4 48	7 12	21 58	☽ 0	2 8	9 27

MAY—Latter end, Broccoli, Celery, Cucumbers for pickles, Endive, Featherfew, Hyssop, cuttings of M. Mallow, Melons, Peas, sow Radishes twice, Kidney Beans, turf this month.

for that purpose, to prevent their being broken down by winds, heavy rains or their own weight. In the month of July, collect all kinds of seeds as they come to maturity, cutting off or pulling up the stems with the seeds thereon, as they ripen, and spread

Cancer,  
♋ the Crab

## Moon's Phases

	D.	H.	M.
Full ☉	3	10	32 afternoon
Last ☾	12	2	48 morning
New ☽	19	2	4 morning
First ☾	25	5	26 afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	tu	Day's increase 5 hours	4 48	7 12	22 6	♌ 13	2 37	10 16
2	w	Luna runs low	4 47	7 13	22 14	26	3 11	11 6
3	th	♀ stationary	4 47	7 13	22 22	♌ 8	3 50	11 58
4	fr	rain if south or s w.	4 46	7 14	22 29	20	rises	morn
5	sa	♋ ☽ ♌ ☉ ♌	4 46	7 14	22 36	♌ 2	9 0	0 50
6	C	TRINITY	4 45	7 15	22 42	14	9 41	1 41
7	m	☽ in apogee	4 45	7 15	22 48	26	10 14	2 31
8	tu	♀ rises 5h 3m morn	4 44	7 16	22 53	♌ 8	10 44	3 17
9	w	♂ sets 1 38 morn	4 44	7 16	22 58	20	11 10	4 1
10	th	♌ south 11 35 after	4 44	7 16	23 3	♌ 2	11 34	4 44
11	fr	☽ 21 days old	4 44	7 15	23 7	14	11 56	5 25
12	sa	♋ ☽ ☽. expect rain	4 43	7 17	23 11	26	morn	6 6
13	C	1st sunday aft Trinity	4 43	7 17	23 15	♌ 9	0 20	6 48
14	m	♌ south 0h 32 morn	4 43	7 17	23 18	22	0 45	7 33
15	tu	☐ ☉ ☽	4 43	7 17	23 20	♌ 5	1 16	8 22
16	w	♋ ☽ ♀	4 42	7 18	23 23	19	1 52	9 16
17	th	Lyra south 0 48 morn	4 42	7 18	23 24	♌ 4	2 37	10 16
18	fr	Luna runs high	4 42	7 18	23 26	19	3 31	11 20
19	sa	☽ in perig. expect rain	4 42	7 18	23 27	♌ 4	sets	aft 26
20	C	♀ at gr. brilliancy	4 42	7 18	23 27	19	9 4	1 32
21	m	☉ enters ☐ Sum. Solst.	4 42	7 18	23 28	♌ 4	9 46	2 33
22	tu	[longest day 14h 36m	4 42	7 18	23 27	19	10 23	3 30
23	w	♌ south 10h 37m	4 42	7 18	23 27	♌ 3	10 53	4 21
24	th	St. John Baptist	4 42	7 18	23 26	17	11 19	5 8
25	fr	Antares south 10 2	4 42	7 18	23 24	♌ 1	11 45	5 54
26	sa	☽ 7 days old	4 42	7 18	23 23	14	morn	6 40
27	C	3rd sunday aft Trinity	4 43	7 17	23 20	27	0 12	7 26
28	m	James Madison, d. 1836	4 43	7 17	23 17	♌ 10	0 40	8 13
29	tu	☽ station. ♀ gr. elon. E	4 43	7 17	23 14	23	1 11	9 3
30	w	Lyra south 11 56	4 43	7 17	23 11	♌ 5	1 49	9 54

**JUNE**—Cabbages should be sown; sow Radishes twice, transplant Cabbages, prick out Cauliflowers, do. Broccoli; draw up by the roots all your weeds.

them thin in an airy place, where they can receive no moisture, in order that they may dry and harden gradually. Be careful to turn them occasionally, and not to lay such a quantity together as will cause them to heat. When they are sufficiently dry, beat them out clean and lay them away in boxes or bags

Leo,  
the Lion

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
Full	○ 3	1	18 afternoon
Last	☾ 11	3	20 afternoon
New	● 18	9	2 morning
First	☾ 25	3	10 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	th	♂ ☾ ♀. ☉ in apogee	4 43	7 17	23 7	↑ 17	2 34	10 45
2	fr	♂. ☾ ♀	4 44	7 16	23 3	29	3 33	11 37
3	sa	Luna runs low rain	4 44	7 16	22 58	☾ 11	rises	morn
4	C	INDEPENDENCE,	4 44	7 16	22 53	23	8 16	0 27
5	m	[Thomas Jefferson, &	4 45	7 15	22 47	☾ 5	8 47	1 14
6	tu	[John Adams, d. 1826	4 45	7 15	22 41	16	9 14	1 59
7	w	[James Monroe, 1831]	4 45	7 15	22 35	28	9 38	2 42
8	th	☾ 19 days old	4 46	7 14	22 28	☾ 10	10 1	3 23
9	fr	♂ ☾ ☿	4 46	7 14	22 21	22	10 25	4 4
10	sa	Columbus born 1447	4 47	7 13	22 14	☿ 5	10 49	4 45
11	C	5th sunday aft Trinity	4 47	7 13	22 6	18	11 16	5 27
12	m	☉'s lat. 5 13	4 48	7 12	21 58	☿ 1	11 48	6 13
13	tu	☿ stationary	4 48	7 12	21 49	14	morn	7 3
14	w	Day 14h 22m long	4 49	7 11	21 40	28	0 27	7 59
15	th	♂ ☾ ♀	4 50	7 10	21 30	☿ 12	1 14	8 59
16	fr	Luna runs high	4 50	7 10	21 21	27	2 14	10 4
17	sa	☾ south 8 54	4 51	7 9	21 11	☿ 12	3 24	11 10
18	C	☉ eclips. inv. changeable	4 52	7 8	21 0	27	sets	aft 14
19	m	♂ ☾ ☿	4 52	7 8	20 49	☿ 12	8 17	1 14
20	tu	☿ rises 1 51 morning	4 53	7 7	20 38	27	8 51	2 10
21	w	☿ south 9 51 after	4 54	7 6	20 27	☿ 12	9 20	3 0
22	th	☉ enters ☿	4 55	7 5	20 15	26	9 47	3 48
23	fr	☉ 5 days old	4 55	7 5	20 3	☿ 10	10 14	4 45
24	sa	☿ greatest elong. W.	4 56	7 4	19 50	24	10 42	5 22
25	C	♂ ☾ ☿. expect rain	4 57	7 3	19 37	☿ 7	11 14	6 10
26	m	☉'s lat 5 12 south	4 57	7 3	19 24	21	11 50	6 59
27	tu	♂ ☉ ☿ inferior	4 58	7 2	19 11	↑ 2	morn	7 49
28	w	♂ ☾ ☿	4 59	7 1	18 57	14	0 30	8 41
29	th	♂ ☾ ♀	4 59	7 1	18 43	26	1 19	9 32
30	fr	☉ ☿. Day 14 hours	5 0	7 0	18 29	☿ 8	2 12	10 23
31	sa	☉ 13 days old	5 1	6 59	18 14	20	3 10	11 11

**JULY**—Transplant Broccoli, sow Cabbages, Coleworts, transplant Cauliflowers to stand, Endive, gather Millet seed, take up Onions, sow Radishes twice, sow turnips, plant Kidney Beans to preserve.

The number of years old that the various Garden seeds will vegetate  
 Artichokes three years, Asparagus four, Balm two, Beans one, Beet ten, Broccoli four, Burnet six, Cabbage four, Kale four, Sea Kale three, Chamomile two, Capsicum two, Carroway four,

♍ Virgo,  
the Virgin



## Moon's Phases

Full	○	2	4	51	morning
Last	☾	10	1	8	morning
New	●	16	4	22	afternoon
First	☾	23	3	59	afternoon
Full	○	31	8	23	afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	ris	sets	dec. n	plac	sets	south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	C	Lamas Day	5 2	6 58	17 58	♊ 2	4 9	11 57
2	m	☾ eclipsed, part visible	5 3	6 57	17 43	13	rises	morn
3	tu	♀ rises 1 47 morn	5 4	6 56	17 27	25	7 40	0 40
4	w	♂ sets 10 44 after	5 5	6 55	17 11	♋ 7	8 4	1 22
5	th	☾ 18 days-old	5 6	6 54	16 55	19	8 28	2 3
6	fr	♂ & ♀ stationary	5 7	6 53	16 39	♌ 1	8 51	2 44
7	sa	♀ sets 0h 21m morn	5 8	6 52	16 22	14	9 17	3 25
8	C	9th sunday aft Trinity	5 9	6 51	16 5	27	9 50	4 9
9	m	○'s lat. 5 17 north	5 10	6 50	15 48	♍ 10	10 24	4 58
10	tu	☾ 23 days old fair	5 11	6 49	15 30	23	11 5	5 49
11	w	Days decrease 1 hour	5 12	6 48	15 13	♎ 7	morn	6 45
12	th	♀ sets twice to-day	5 13	6 47	14 55	21	0 0	7 46
13	fr	♂ ☾ ♀	5 14	6 46	14 37	♏ 6	1 3	8 49
14	sa	Lyra south 8 52	5 15	6 45	14 18	21	2 15	9 53
15	C	♂ gr elong west	5 16	6 44	13 59	♐ 6	3 32	10 55
16	m	☾ eclips. invi. changeab	5 17	6 43	13 40	21	4 50	11 53
17	tu	♀ rises 1 53 morn	5 18	6 42	13 21	♑ 6	sets	aft 46
18	w	Day's decrease 1h 14m	5 19	6 41	13 2	21	7 46	1 36
19	th	Day 13h 20 long	5 20	6 40	12 42	♒ 5	8 14	2 26
20	fr	☾ 4 days old	5 21	6 39	12 22	19	8 42	3 14
21	sa	○'s lat 5 13 south	5 22	6 38	12 2	♓ 3	9 12	4 3
22	C	♂ ☾ ♂	5 23	6 37	11 42	16	9 47	4 53
23	m	☾ enters ♍ rain	5 24	6 36	11 22	29	10 27	5 44
24	tu	♂ ☾ ♀	5 25	6 35	11 1	♈ 11	11 14	6 36
25	w	♂ ☾ ♀	5 27	6 33	10 41	23	morn	7 28
26	th	Luna runs low	5 28	6 32	10 20	♉ 5	0 6	8 19
27	fr	Day 13h 2m long	5 29	6 31	9 59	17	1 3	9 8
28	sa	☾ in apogee	5 30	6 30	9 38	28	2 3	9 55
29	C	♂ sets twice to-day	5 31	6 29	9 16	♊ 10	3 4	10 39
30	m	○ 14 days old	5 32	6 28	8 55	22	3 2	11 21
31	tu	♂ stationary	5 33	6 27	8 33	♋ 4	rises	morn

**AUGUST**—Sow Cabbages; latter end Carrots; get your Cucumber seed; sow Cresses, prick out Endive, early sow Lettuce, Mullein, gather Onion seed, plant Garlick, get Parsnip seed, 12th, sow Peas for the fall; sow Radishes, middle; sow Spinach, though some say not till after the 20th; sow Turnips.

Carrot one, Cauliflower four, Celery ten, Chervil 6, Chives three, Corn threc, Corn Sallad two, Coriander three, Cress two,

Libra  
the Balance

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
Last	☾	8	9	2 morning
New	●	15	0	52 morning
First	☾	22	8	21 morning
Full	☉	30	11	8 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. n	☾'s plac.	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1 w	♀	♀ rises 2 8 morning	5 34	6 26	8 12	☾ 17	6 35	0 3
2 th	☉	☉'s lat 4 deg. north	5 35	6 25	7 50	29	6 58	0 44
3 fr	☿	☿ ☉ ☿	5 36	6 24	7 28	☿ 11	7 22	1 25
4 sa	☾	☾ 19 days old	5 38	6 22	7 6	24	7 51	2 9
5 C	♄	13th sunday aft Trinity	5 39	6 21	6 43	☿ 7	8 24	2 55
6 m	♄	Fomal south 11 44	5 40	6 20	6 21	20	9 3	3 45
7 tu	♄	Luna runs high	5 41	6 19	5 59	☿ 3	9 52	4 29
8 w	♄	Day's decrease 2 hours	5 42	6 18	5 36	17	10 50	5 37
9 th	♄	♄ ☉ ☿	5 44	6 16	5 13	☿ 1	11 57	6 38
10 fr	♄	Day 12h 30m long	5 45	6 15	4 51	16	morn	7 40
11 sa	☾	☾ 26 days old	5 46	6 14	4 28	☿ 0	1 9	8 40
12 C	♄	♄ ☾ ♀ near approach	5 47	6 13	4 5	15	2 23	9 37
13 m	☾	☾ in perigee	5 48	6 12	3 42	☿ 0	3 59	10 31
14 tu	♀	♀ rises 2 30 morn	5 49	6 11	3 19	14	4 52	11 22
15 w	♄	♄ ☉ ☿	5 50	6 10	2 56	29	sets	aft 12
16 th	☉	☉'s lat. 4 42 south	5 51	6 9	2 32	☿ 13	6 40	1 2
17 fr	♄	La Fayette, born 1757	5 53	6 7	2 9	27	7 10	1 51
18 sa	☾	☾ 3days old	5 54	6 6	1 46	☿ 11	7 44	2 42
19 C	☿	☿ ☉ ☿	5 55	6 5	1 22	24	2 23	3 34
20 m	♄	♄ ☉ ☿	5 56	6 4	0 59	☿ 7	9 7	4 27
21 tu	♄	♄ ☉ ☿. St. Matthew	5 58	6 2	0 36	19	9 58	5 20
22 w	♄	Luna runs l. changeable	5 59	6 1	N 12	☿ 1	10 54	6 12
23 th	☉	☉ enters = Aut. equi.	6 0	6 0	S 11	13	11 53	7 2
24 fr	☉	[equal day and night	6 1	5 59	0 35	25	morn	7 50
25 sa	☾	☾ 10 days old	6 3	5 57	0 58	☿ 7	0 53	8 34
26 C	♄	16th sunday aft Trinity	6 4	5 56	1 21	19	1 53	9 18
27 m	♄	♄ ☉ ☿	6 5	5 55	1 45	☿ 1	2 53	10 0
28 tu	♄	Fomal south 10 27	6 7	5 53	2 8	13	3 53	10 41
29 w	♄	♄ ☉ ☿. St. Michael	6 8	5 52	2 32	25	4 53	11 23
30 th	♄	St Jerome RAIN	6 9	5 51	3 55	☿ 8	rises	morn

SEPTEMBER—Sow Cabbages; 10th, sow Cauliflowers; plant cuttings of Currants; Clary, Comfrey, plant cuttings of Gooseberries; sow Radishes; plant layers or succers of Raspberries, Rosemary, plant out Strawberries, string your strawberries, and dress your beds; plant Tansy.

Cucumber ten, Endive four, Fennel five, Garlick three, Gourd ten, Horse Raddish four, Jerusalem Artichokes three, Lavender two, Leek two, Lettuce three, Marjoram four, Marigold three,

♏ Scorpio,  
the Scorpion

## Moon's Phases.

	D	H	M
Last ☾	7	4	1 afternoon
New ●	14	11	16 morning
First ☾	22	3	51 morning
Full ○	30	0	47 morning

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☼ rises	☼ sets	☼'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	fr	Day 11h 40m long	6 10	5 50	3 18	♊ 21	5 54	0 6
2	sa	○'s lat 5 2 north	6 11	5 49	3 41	♋ 4	6 28	0 53
3	C	Days decrease 3 hours	6 12	5 48	4 5	17	7 5	1 43
4	m	○ 19 days old	6 13	5 47	4 28	♌ 1	7 55	2 36
5	tu	Luna runs high	6 14	5 46	4 51	14	8 45	3 33
6	w	Altair south 7 54	6 16	5 44	5 14	28	9 49	4 32
7	th	7*s south 9 52 morning	6 17	5 43	5 37	♍ 12	10 57	5 53
8	fr	Fomal s. 9 52 changeable	6 18	5 42	6 0	26 morn	6 32	
9	sa	☾ 24 days old	6 19	5 41	6 23	♎ 10	0 8	7 28
10	C	☾ in perigee	6 21	5 39	6 48	25	1 19	8 21
11	m	Days' decrease 3h 20m	6 22	5 38	7 9	♏ 9	2 31	9 12
12	tu	♂ ☾ ♀	6 23	5 37	7 31	23	3 41	10 1
13	w	Day 11h 12m long	6 24	5 36	7 54	♐ 7	4 51	10 50
14	th	Aldeb. s. 3 12 mor rain	6 26	5 34	8 16	21	6 2	11 39
15	fr	○'s lat. 5 deg south	6 27	5 33	8 38	♑ 5	sets	aft 29
16	sa	♂ ☾ ♀	6 28	5 32	9 1	19	6 16	1 21
17	C	19th sunday aft Trinity	6 29	5 31	9 23	♒ 2	7 0	2 15
18	m	♂ ☾ ♀	6 30	5 30	9 45	15	7 49	3 9
19	tu	♂ ☾ ♀ & ☾ ♂	6 31	5 29	10 6	27	8 42	4 1
20	w	○ 6 days old	6 32	5 28	10 28	♓ 9	9 41	4 53
21	th	Fomal south 9 4	6 33	5 27	10 49	21	10 41	5 42
22	fr	☾ in apogee rain	6 34	5 26	11 11	♈ 3	11 41	6 28
23	sa	☼ enters ♏	6 36	5 24	11 32	15 morn	7 12	
24	C	20th sunday aft Trinity	6 37	5 23	11 53	27	0 41	7 55
25	m	♂ gr elong east	6 38	5 22	12 13	♉ 9	1 41	8 36
26	tu	♂ ☾ ♀	6 39	5 21	12 34	21	2 41	9 18
27	w	☾ 13 days old	6 40	5 20	12 54	♊ 3	3 41	10 0
28	th	Sts. Simon and Jude	6 41	5 19	13 14	16	4 41	10 45
29	fr	○'s lat 4 58 north	6 43	5 17	13 34	29	5 54	11 34
30	sa	Day 10 hours 32m long	6 44	5 16	13 54	♋ 13	rises	morn
31	C	21st sunday aft Trinity	6 45	5 15	14 14	27	5 47	0 27

**OCTOBER**—Latter end, cut down your Asparagus, and cover the beds with manure; plant Beans for spring; sow Cabbages; 20th, transplant Cauliflowers; plant Horse Radish; prick Lettuce into boxes; sow Peas for the hot bed, Radishes, turf this month.

Melon ten, Mint four, Mustard four, Nasturtium two, Onion two, Parsley six, Parsnip one, Peas one, Pennyroyal two, Potatoo

♐ Sagittarius,  
the Archer



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
Last ☾	5	11	3	afternoon
New ☉	13	0	19	morning
First ☾	21	1	0	morning
Full ☉	28	1	27	afternoon

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			h. m.	h. m.	D M	s. d.	H. M.	H. M.
1 m		All Saints	6 46	5 14	14 33	☐ 11	6 41	1 25
2 tu		All Souls	6 47	5 13	14 52	25	7 41	2 26
3 w		Luna runs high	6 48	5 12	15 11	☿ 9	8 48	3 27
4 th		☾ in perigee	6 49	5 11	15 29	23	10 0	4 27
5 fr		☿ stationary	6 50	5 10	15 48	☿ 7	11 10	5 25
6 sa		Fomal south 8.2 fair	6 51	5 9	16 6	21	morn	6 18
7 C		22d sunday aft Trinity	6 52	5 8	16 24	☿ 5	0 21	7 9
8 m		7*s south 0 47 morn	6 53	5 7	16 41	19	1 29	7 56
9 tu		☾ 26 days old	6 54	5 6	16 58	☐ 3	2 37	8 44
10 w		☿ ☾ ♀	6 55	5 5	17 15	17	3 45	9 31
11 th		☉'s lat 5 deg south	6 56	5 4	17 32	☿ 0	4 54	10 20
12 fr		Day's decrease 4h 30m	6 57	5 3	17 48	14	6 3	11 11
13 sa		Conj. ☾ ☿ fair	6 58	5 2	18 4	27	sets	aft 3
14 C		Luna runs low	6 59	5 1	18 20	☿ 10	5 39	0 57
15 m		Conj. ☾ ♀	7 0	5 0	18 35	23	6 31	1 51
16 tu		Conj. ☾ ♀ also ☉ ☿ inf.	7 1	4 59	18 50	☿ 5	7 29	2 44
17 w		Fomal south 7 17	7 1	4 59	19 5	17	8 29	3 35
18 th		Day 9h 56m long	7 2	4 58	19 19	29	9 29	4 22
19 fr		☾ in apogee	7 3	4 57	19 33	☿ 11	10 28	5 6
20 sa		☾ 7 days old	7 4	4 56	19 47	22	11 28	5 49
21 C		24th sunday aft Trinity	7 5	4 55	20 1	☿ 4	morn	6 30
22 m		☉ enters ♏	7 6	4 54	20 14	16	0 26	7 10
23 tu		Conj. ☾ ☿	7 7	4 53	20 26	29	1 25	7 51
24 w		7*s south 11 37	7 7	4 53	20 38	☿ 11	2 24	8 35
25 th		☿ stationary	7 8	4 52	20 50	24	3 26	9 22
26 fr		☉'s lat 5 deg north	7 9	4 51	21 3	☿ 7	4 32	10 15
27 sa		☾ 14 days old	7 9	4 51	21 13	21	5 41	11 11
28 C		ADVENT. expect rain	7 10	4 50	21 23	☐ 5	rises	morn
29 m		Luna runs high	7 11	4 49	21 33	20	5 26	0 11
30 tu		☿ stationary	7 11	4 49	21 43	☿ 4	6 34	1 14

**NOVEMBER**—Take up Cabbages; sow Cabbages, take up Cauliflowers, such as are flowered and house them; take up Carrots, trench all vacant land, prune trees and vines, plant out every thing of the tree or shrub kind that has a root to it: if any thing is done to Artichokes, this is a good month; plant box, turf early.

three, Pumpkin ten, Radish two, Rape four, Rheubarb two, Savoy two, Shallot four, Skirret two, Spinach four, Squash ten,

Capricornus  
the Goat



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
Last	☾ 5	7	6 morning
New	● 12	4	24 afternoon
First	☾ 20	9	38 afternoon
Full	☉ 28	1	24 morning

daymo	daywe	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ rises	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	w	☾ in perigee	7 12	4 48	21 53	☾ 19	7 47	2 17
2	th	Day's decrease 5 hours	7 12	4 48	22 2	☾ 3	9 1	3 18
3	fr	♂ gr elong west	7 13	4 47	22 10	18	10 13	4 14
4	sa	7*s south 10 54	7 13	4 47	22 18	ny 2	11 21	5 6
5	C	2d sunday in Advent	7 14	4 46	22 26	16	morn	5 54
6	m	☾ 23 days old	7 14	4 46	22 33	0	10 29	6 41
7	tu	Aldebar south 11 29	7 15	4 45	22 40	14	1 36	7 28
8	w	☉'s lat 5 7 south	7 15	4 45	22 47	27	2 43	8 15
9	th	♀ rises 3 27 morn	7 15	4 45	22 53	m 10	3 51	9 4
10	fr	♂ sets 8 29 after	7 16	4 44	22 58	23	4 57	9 55
11	sa	♂ ☾ ♀ & ☾ ♂	7 16	4 44	23 3	↑ 6	6 1	10 48
12	C	☐ ☉ ☿ changeable	7 16	4 44	23 7	19	7 0	11 42
13	m	♂ ☾ ♄ & ☾ ♀	7 17	4 43	23 12	☿ 1	sets	aft 35
14	tu	Washington died 1799	7 17	4 43	23 15	13	6 18	1 27
15	w	Dr. Physick, died, 1837	7 17	4 43	23 18	25	7 19	2 16
16	th	♀ rises 3 29	7 17	4 43	23 21	☿ 7	8 19	3 2
17	fr	Conj. ☾ ♂. ☾ apogee	7 18	4 42	23 23	19	9 18	3 44
18	sa	☾ 5 days old	7 18	4 42	23 25	☿ 1	10 15	4 25
19	C	4th sunday aft Advent	7 18	4 42	23 26	12	11 13	5 5
20	m	Conj. ☾ ☿	7 18	4 42	23 27	24	morn	5 45
21	tu	☉ enter ♊ win. solst	7 18	4 42	23 28	☿ 6	0 10	6 27
22	w	shortest day 9h 24m	7 18	4 42	23 27	19	1 11	7 11
23	th	[Conj. ☉ ♄	7 18	4 42	23 27	☿ 2	2 13	7 59
24	fr	☉'s lat. 5 deg north	7 18	4 42	23 26	15	3 18	8 52
25	sa	Christmas day	7 18	4 42	23 25	29	4 25	9 50
26	C	Luna runs high	7 18	4 42	23 23	☿ 13	5 34	10 52
27	m	St. John, Evangelist	7 17	4 43	23 20	28	6 37	11 56
28	tu	Innocents fair	7 17	4 43	23 17	☿ 13	rises	morn
29	w	☾ in perigee	7 17	4 43	23 14	28	6 42	1 1
30	th	☉ in perigee	7 17	4 43	23 10	☿ 13	7 58	2 2
31	fr	Sylvester	7 17	4 43	23 5	28	9 11	2 58

**DECEMBER**—Cover Endive with brush; cover Celery and every thing else that needs shelter, if the weather will admit, turn over the ground that is trenched, in order to mellow it, and pulverize it. Whatever will prevent delay and enable you to begin spading in February, should be done this month.

Tansey two, Tarragon four, Thyme two, Tomatoes two, Turnip four, Worm Wood two.

## COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA.

THOMAS W. GILMER, GOVERNOR.... *Councillors*, John M. Patton,  
(Lt. Gov.) John Rutherford and Henry L. Hopkins.

*Secretary to the Commonwealth*, William H. Richardson.

*Assistant Secretary to the Commonwealth*, Thomas Howard.

*Clerk of Council*, Thomas Lawson.

*Door Keeper to the Council*, Joseph Danforth.

*Judges of the Court of Appeals:*

Henry St. George Tucker, (President,) Francis T. Brooke,  
William H. Cabell, Richard E. Parker, and Robert Stanard.

*Judges of the General Court and of the Circuit Superior Courts  
of Law and Chancery:*

Daniel Smith, (President,) Fleming Saunders, Lewis Summers,  
Abel P. Upshur, Richard H. Field, John T. Lomax, John Scott,  
William Leigh, Lucas P. Thompson, Benjamin Estill, James E.  
Brown, Edwin S. Duncan, Joseph L. Fry, John B. Clopton,  
Richard H. Baker, John B. Christian, John Y. Mason, John J. Allen,  
Isaac R. Douglass, Philip N. Nicholas, and Daniel A. Wilson.

*Attorney General*, Sidney S. Baxter.

*Auditor of Public Accounts*, James E. Heath.

*Second Auditor*, James Brown.

*Treasurer*, Lawson Burfoot.

*Register of the Land Office*, Stafford H. Parker.

*Superintendent of the Penitentiary*, Charles S. Morgan.

*Gen. Agent or Storekeeper of the Penit'y*, James G. Watson.

*Adjutant General*, Bernard Peyton.

*James River and Kanawha Company.*

Joseph C. Cabell, *President*.

William B. Chittenden, *Secretary*.

## COUNTY AND CORPORATION COURTS.

*First Monday*—Albemarle, Charlotte, Franklin, Greenville,  
Grayson, Gloucester, Henrico, Isle of Wight, Lynchburg, Mont-  
gomery, Ohio, Powhatan, Princess Anne, Prince William,  
Richmond, and Spottsylvania.

*Second Monday*—Buckingham, Berkeley, Botetourt, Caroline,  
Campbell, Chesterfield, City of Richmond, Henry, James City,  
King and Queen, Kanawha, Louisa, Loudoun, Lunenburg, Mat-  
thews, Nansemond, Northampton, Northumberland, Preston,  
Rappahannock, Stafford, Tyler, and Wythe.

*Third Mon*—Alleghany, Amherst, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Essex,  
Fairfax, Floyd, Goochland, Harrison, Jefferson, Lancaster, Lee, Lo-  
gan, Marshall, Mecklenburg, Monroe, Norfolk, Pittsylvania, Pr.  
Edward, Roanoke, Rockingham, Southampton, Staunton, Wood  
and York.

*Fourth Mon.*—Augusta, Bedford, Brunswick, Cabell, Clarke,  
Cumberland, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Giles, Greenbrier, Halifax,  
Hampshire, Jackson, King William, Middlesex, Monongalia,  
Morgan, Nelson, Norfolk Borough, Orange, Page, Randolph,  
Surry, Washington, Westmoreland, and Williamsburg.

*Monday bef. 1st Tuesday*—Frederick, Rockbridge and Hardy.

*Monday before second Tuesday*—Shenandoah.

*Last Monday*—Accomack and Brooke.

*Fourth Monday in April, and first Monday afterwards*—Mason.

*First Tuesday*—Pocahontas and Braxton.

*Tuesday after first Monday*—Russell.

*Tuesday after second Monday*—Scott and Mercer.

*Tuesday after third Monday*—Smyth.

*Second Tuesday*—Bath, Prince George, Nicholas and Lewis.

*Third Tuesday*—Fayette. *Fourth Tuesday*—Hanover.

*Thursday after first Tuesday*—Pendleton.

*First Thursday*—King George, Nottoway, Sussex, Winchester.

*Second Thursday*—Fredericksburg, New Kent and Warwick.

*Third Thursday*—Charles City and Petersburg.

*Fourth Thursday*—Amelia, Elizabeth City, Madison and Warren.

*Thursday after first Monday*—Pulaski.

*Thursday after second Monday*—Patrick and Greene.

*Wednesday after last Monday*, Tazewell.

### QUARTERLY COURTS.

*January, April, July and October*—City of Richmond.

*February, April, July and October*—Hanover.

*February, May, July and October*—Clarke, Cumberland, Madison, Tazewell and Pulaski.

*March, May, August and Nov.*—Accomack, Amelia, Bedford, Brooke, Brunswick, Buckingham, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Charles City, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Essex, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Gloucester, Goochland, Henrico, James City, Jefferson, King & Queen, King William, Lancaster, Matthews, Middlesex, Nelson, New Kent, Nottoway, Northumberland, Orange, Page, Preston, Petersburg, Prince Edward, Pr. George, Rappahannock, Richmond County, Surry, Westmoreland, Warwick, Warren, Winchester and York.

*March, June, August and November*—Albemarle, Alleghany, Amherst, Berkeley, Botetourt, Braxton, Cabell, Campbell, Caroline, Fairfax, Fayette, Floyd, Franklin, Frederick, Grayson, Greene, Greenbrier, Giles, Hampshire, Halifax, Hardy, Harrison, Henry, Isle of Wight, Jackson, Kanawha, King George, Lee, Lewis, Loudoun, Logan, Louisa, Lun'burg, Lynchburg, Mason, Meck'burg, Marshall, Mercer, Monroe, Monongalia, Montgomery, Nansemond, Nicholas, Norfolk, Norfolk Bor., Ohio, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Pocahontas, Pr. William, Pr. Anne, Randolph, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Russell, Scott, Shenandoah, Smyth, Spottsylvania, Stafford, Southampton, Staunton, Tyler, Washington, Williamsburg, Wood, and Wythe.

*March, May, August and October*—Angusta, Greenville, Sussex and Bath. *Feb. May. Aug. and Nov.* Rockingham.

*March, May, July and November*—Fredericksburg.

*March, June, September and November*—Pendleton, Morgan, and Northampton. *March, June, Aug. and Oct.* Powhatan.

*Circuit Superior Courts of Law and Chancery of Virginia.*

*First District...1st Circuit,*

**RICHARD H. BAKER, Judge.**

*Southampton, 1st april, 29 oct*

*Greensville, 15th april, 23 oct*

*Surry, 25th april, 15th oct*

*Isle of Wight, 4th may, 7th oct*

*Nunsemond, 15th may, 30th sep*

*Princess Anne, 25 may, 22 sept*

*Norfolk, 1st june, 8th nov*

*Norfolk Bo. 10th june, 20th nov*

*Second Circuit,*

**JOHN Y. MASON, Judge.**

*Dinwiddie, 1st april, 17th sept*

*Nottoway, 10th april, 10th sept*

*Amelia, 17th april, 17th oct*

*Brunswick, 26th april, 26 sept*

*Sussex, 10th may, 10th oct*

*Prince George, 25th may, 25 oct*

*Petersburg, 1st june, 1st nov*

*Second District...3rd Circuit,*

**ABEL P. UPSHUR, Judge.**

*Elizabeth City, 20 april, 24 oct*

*Fork, 26 april, 30 oct*

*Warwick, 2 may 4 nov*

*James City, 5 may 7 novem*

*Northampton, wed. be. last mon.*

*in may, and 1 oct*

*Accomack, 3 june 8 oct.*

*Fourth Circuit,*

**JOHN B. CHRISTIAN, Judge.**

*Matthews, tues af 1 mon in a & o*

*Gloucester, tues af 2 mon a & o*

*Middlesex, tues af 3 mon a & o*

*Essex, tues af 4 mon a & o*

*King & Queen, wednesday aft.*

*1 mon in may & nov*

*New Kent, 4 mon may and nov*

*King William, 3 mon may & nov*

*Third District...5th Circuit.*

**JOHN T. LOMAX, Judge.**

*Lancaster, 27th march, 28th oct*

*Northumberland, 2d april, 23 oct*

*Richmond, 8th april, 18th oct*

*Westmoreland, 14 april, 13 oct*

*King George, 20 april, 8th oct*

*Caroline, 26 april, 1st sept*

*Spottsylvania, 8 may, 8 sept*

*5th Circuit,—JOHN SCOTT, Jud.*

*Prince Wm. tu af 3 mo. may & o.*

*Fairfax, tu. af 4 mo. in may & o.*

*Loudoun, 3 mon. in ap. and sep.*

*Fauquier, tues. af 1 mo. ma & oc*

*Stafford, wed. af 3 mo. jun. & no*

*Fourth District...7th Circuit,*

**JOHN B. CLOPTON, Judge**

*Chesterfield, 25 march, 22 oct*

*Hanover, tues af 1 mon ap. 1 oct*

*Goochland, tu af 3 mo ap. 20 sep*

*Powhatan, 1 may 4 nov*

*Charles City, 18 may, 18 nov*

*Eighth Circuit,*

**DANIEL A. WILSON, Judge.**

*Cumberland, 25 march & aug*

*Buckingham, 4th april, 4 sept*

*Campbell, 19 april, 19 sept*

*Bedford, 29 april, 29 sept*

*Lynchburg, 11 may 11 oct*

*Fifth District...9th Circuit,*

**WILLIAM LEIGH, Judge.**

*Halifax, 1st april, 1st sept*

*Charlotte, 15th april, 15th sept*

*Prince Edward, 26 april, 26 sept*

*Lanenburg, 4th may, 4th oct*

*Meck'burg, 12 may & october*

*Tenth Circuit,*

**FLEMING SAUNDERS, Judge.**

*Patrick, 21st april, 21st sept*

*Floyd, 26 march 26 august*

*Henry, 1st may, 1st oct*

*Franklin, 9th may, 9th oct*

*Pittsylvania, 20th may, 20th oct*

*Sixth District...11th Circuit,*

**RICHARD H. FIELD, Judge.**

*Fluvanna, 1st april, 1st sept*

*Louisa, 10th april, 10th sept*

*Rappahannock, 20 april, 20 sept*

*Orange, 1 may and 1 october*

*Madison, 12th may, 12th oct*

*Culpeper, 1 mo june, 4th mon oc*

*Greene, 3 monday june & nov*

*Twelfth Circuit,*

**LUCAS P. THOMPSON, Judge.**

*Amherst, 25 march, 25 aug*

*Rockbridge, 16th april, 16 sept*

*Nelson, 29th april, 29th sept*

*Albemarle, 10th may, 10th oct*

*Augusta, 10 june, 10 nov*

**Seventh District...13th Circuit****ISAAC R. DOUGLASS, Judge.***Clarke*, 24 March, 24 August*Morgan*, 28 april, 28 sept.*Hampshire*, 10th april, 10th sept*Berkeley*, 1 may 1 october*Frederick*, 10 may 14 oct.*Jefferson*, 24 may & oct**Fourteenth Circuit.****DANIEL SMITH, Judge.***Warren*, 13 march 13 aug.*Shenandoah*, 4th april, 4th sept*Page*, 14th april, 14th sept*Hardy*, 21st april, 21st sept*Pendleton*, 2nd may, 2d oct*Rockingham*, 8 may, 8 oct**Eighth District...15th Circuit,****BENJAMIN ESTILL, Judge.***Lee*, 1 mon. in april and sept*Scott*, 2 mon. in april and sept*Russell*, 3 mon. april and sept*Tazewell*, 4 mon. april and sept*Smyth*, mon. af 4 m. april & sept*Washington*, 2 m. af 4 apr & sept**Sixteenth Circuit,****JAMES E. BROWN, Judge.***Grayson*, 1st day april and sept*Wythe*, 8 april and sept*Pulaski*, 20 april and sept.*Mercer*, 1 may 1 oct*Monroe*, 6 may, 6 oct*Giles*, 13 may, 13 oct*Montgomery*, 21 may 21 oct**Ninth District...17th Circuit.****JOHN J. ALLEN, Judge.***Roanoke*, 25 march 25 aug*Botetourt*, 1st april, 1st sept*Alleghany*, 18th april, 18th sept*Bath*, 25th april, 25th sept*Pocahontas*, 2nd may, 2nd oct*Greenbrier*, 13th may, 13th oct**Eighteenth Circuit,****EDWIN S. DUNCAN, Judge.***Fayette*, 31 march 31 aug*Nicholas*, 7th april, 7th sept*Braxton*, 12 april 12 sept*Lewis*, 18th april, 18th sept*Randolph*, 4 may, 4 oct*Harrison*, 10 may, 10 oct**Tenth District...19th Circuit,****LEWIS SUMMERS, Judge.***Wood*, 1st april, 1st sept*Jackson*, 10th april, 10th sept*Mason*, 16th april, 16th sept*Cabell*, 26th april, 26th sept*Logan*, 6th may, 6th oct*Kanawha*, 14th may, 14th oct**Twentieth Circuit,****JOSEPH L. FRY, Judge.***Preston*, 1st april, 1st sept*Monongalia*, 8th april, 8th sept*Tyler*, 24th april, 24th sept*Brooke*, 4th may, 4th oct*Marshall*, 12 may and october*Ohio*, 20th may, 20th oct**Fourth District--21st Circuit.****PHILIP N. NICHOLAS, Judge.***Henrico and City of Richmond,**Criminal Terms,*

17 april and 27 october.

*Civil Terms,*

2nd mon. in may and 15 nov.

**SUPERIOR COURTS.***Court of Appeals*—At Richmond, terms from 1st day Nov. to 13th Dec.; from 1st day Jan. to 22d Feb. from 1st day March to 3d May.*At Lewisburg*—2d Monday in July; to sit 90 days if necessary.*General Court*—Last monday in June, and first monday in Dec.*Federal Courts of Law*—The Supreme Court of United States, at the seat of government, the 2nd monday in January, annually.*Circuit Court of the United States, in Virginia.*At Richmond, on the 18th May and November. *Dis. Courts:**Eastern District*—At Norfolk, 1st of May and November: at Richmond, 12th of May and 12th of November.*Western District*...At Clarksburg, 1st monday in june & Nov. Lewisburg, wednesday after 2d mon. april and sept.; Wythe c. h. wednesday aft 3d mon. ap. & sept; Staunton, 1st day may and oct.

*Virginia Representation in Congress.*

*Senators....*

1-Norfolk, Princess Anne, Nansemond, Norfolk Borough, Elizabeth City and <i>Isle of Wight,</i>	} <i>Representatives.</i> Joel Holleman
2-Sussex, Southampton, Surry, <i>P. George,</i> Greensville, and the town of Petersburg,	} Francis E. Rives
3-Powhatan, <i>Amelia, Chesterfield,</i> Gooch- land, and Nottoway,	} John W. Jones
4-Brunswick, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, and Dinwiddie,	} Geo. C. Dromgoole
5-Prince Edward, <i>Charlotte,</i> Buckingham, and Cumberland,	} John Hill
6-Campbell, Halifax, and <i>Pittsylvania,</i>	Walter Coles
7-Franklin, <i>Bedford,</i> Patrick and Henry,	William L. Goggin
8-York, Matthews, James City, Gloucester, Warwick, <i>Accomack,</i> Northampton, and the City of Williamsburg	} Henry A. Wise
9-King and Queen, King William, <i>Essex,</i> Caroline, and Middlesex,	} Ro't M. T. Hunter
10-Westmoreland, Richmond, Lancaster, Northumberland, <i>King George,</i> Stafford, and Prince William,	} John Taliaferro
11-Henrico, Charles City, Hanover, City of Richmond and New Kent,	} John M. Botts
12-Albemarle, <i>Nelson,</i> Fluvanna, Louisa, and Amherst,	} James Garland
13-Spottsylvania, Culpeper, Rappahannock, <i>Madison,</i> Orange and Greene,	} Linn Banks
14-Loudoun, Fauquier, and Fairfax,	Wm. M. M'Carty
15-Morgan, <i>Jefferson,</i> Berkeley, Hampshire, Frederick and Clarke	} William Lucas
16-Rockingham, <i>Shenandoah,</i> Page, Hardy, Pendleton, Bath and Warren,	} Green B. Samuels
17-Rockbridge, Augusta, Alleghany, Bote- tourt, <i>Montgomery,</i> Floyd and Roanoke	} Robert Craig
18-Wythe, Washington, Grayson, Scott, Lee, Smyth, Tazewell, and <i>Russell,</i>	} Geo. W. Hopkins
19-Fayette, Nicholas, Greenbrier, <i>Monroe,</i> Giles, Logan, Kanawha, Cabell, Mercer,	} Andrew Beirne
20-Harrison, Lewis, Wood, Mason, Jackson, Randolph, Pocahontas and Braxton,	} Joseph Johnson
21-Monongalia, Preston, Tyler, <i>Ohio,</i> Brooke, and Marshall,	} Lewis Steenrod

*Good Aim....* Aim at perfection in every thing, though in most things it is unattainable: however, they who aim at it, and persevere, will come much nearer to it than those whose laziness and despondency makes them give it up as unattainable.

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA.

## FIRST CLASS.

Amelia, Powhatan, Chesterfield, Petersburg,	John W. Nash
Bedford and Franklin,	William Campbell
Spottsylvania, Caroline and Essex,	Js B. Thornton, jr
Albemarle, Nelson and Amherst,	Charles Cocke
Fauquier and Prince William,	Charles Hunton
Augusta and Rockbridge,	John H. Peyton
Shenandoah, Hardy, Page and Warren,	William Carson
Monongalia, Preston and Randolph,	William J. Willey

## SECOND CLASS.

Isle of Wight, Prince George, Southampton,	{	Arch'd Atkinson
Surry and Sussex,		Richard H. Baptist
Mecklenburg and Halifax,	{	T's. M. Bondurant
Buckingham, Campbell and Cumberland,		James W. Custis
Accomack, Northampton, Elizabeth City,	{	Greene, Wm. Smith
York, Warwick and City of Williamsburg,		Robert Y. Conrad
Culpeper, Madison, Orange, Rappahannock,	{	James H. Piper
Frederick, Jefferson and Clarke,		Wm. B. Preston
Tazewell, Wythe, Grayson and Smyth,	{	
Greenbrier, Monroe, Giles, Montgomery,		
Floyd and Mercer,		

## THIRD CLASS.

Charlotte, Lunenburg, Nottoway, Pr. Edward,	Louis C. Bouldin	
Patrick, Henry and Pittsylvania,	David Dyer	
Charles City, James City, New Kent, Henrico	{	James Lyons
and City of Richmond,		
Stafford, King George, Westmoreland,	{	Robert W. Carter
Richmond, Lancaster & Northumberland,		Anderson Moffett
Rockingham and Pendleton,	{	Cha's J. Faulkner
Berkeley, Morgan and Hampshire,		Thomas Bland
Harrison, Lewis, Wood and Braxton,	{	Fayette McMullen
Washington, Russell, Scott and Lee,		

## FOURTH CLASS.

Norfolk, Nansemond, Princess Anne, and	{	Hy. B. Woodhouse
Norfolk County,		Edward P. Scott
Brunswick, Dinwiddie, and Greensville,	{	William Tod
King & Queen, King William, Gloucester,		Edmund Fontaine
Matthews and Middlesex,	{	James McIlhaney
Fluvanna, Goochland, Louisa and Hanover,		J. T. Anderson
Loudoun and Fairfax,	{	Moses C. Good
Alleghany, Bath, Pocahontas, Botetourt, Roanoke,		Rob. A. Thompson
Brooke, Ohio, Tyler and Marshall,	{	
Kanawha, Mason, Cabell, Logan, Nicholas,		
Fayette and Jackson,		

# Members of the House of Delegates of Virginia.

<i>Accomack</i> , Thomas T. Cropper	<i>Grayson</i> , Wm. Wilkinson
Thomas H. Bayly	<i>Greenbrier</i> , Henry Erskine
<i>Albemarle</i> , Valen. W. Southall	<i>Greensville</i> , August. C. Butts
Isaac A. Coles	<i>Halifax</i> , Paul Taylor
<i>Alleghany</i> , Samuel Carpenter	Wm. H. Clarke
<i>Amelia</i> , John F. Wylie	<i>Hampshire</i> , William Vance
<i>Amherst</i> , Edward A. Cabell	William Odell
<i>Augusta</i> , Franklin McCue	<i>Hanover</i> , Charles Thompson
Gerard B. Stuart	<i>Hardy</i> , John Mullen
<i>Bath</i> , Andrew E. Byrd	<i>Harrison</i> , George H. Lee
<i>Bedford</i> , Wm. M. Burwell	Ed. J. Armstrong
Thomas P. Mitchell	<i>Henrico</i> , Sherwin McRae
<i>Berkeley</i> , Jacob Vandoren	<i>Henry</i> , Wm. Hamlett
Tillotson Fryatt	<i>Isle of Wight</i> , Arthur Smith
<i>Botetourt</i> , Joseph Hannah	<i>James City</i> , }
<i>Brooke</i> , William Jones	<i>York, and</i> } John M. Gregory
<i>Brunswick</i> , Wm. Meredith	<i>Williams'rg</i> }
Creed Haskins	<i>Jefferson</i> , G. B. Stephenson
<i>Buck'ham</i> , George W. Kyle	W. C. Worthington
Thomas H. Flood	<i>Kanawha</i> , Andrew Donnally
<i>Cabell</i> , Peter C. Buffington	<i>King George</i> , Edw. T. Tayloe
<i>Campbell</i> , Richard H. Toler	<i>King &amp; Queen</i> , Edward Davis
Robert Irvine	<i>King William</i> , Benj. F. Dabney
<i>Caroline</i> , Robert B. Corbin	<i>Lancaster</i> , }
<i>Charles City</i> }	<i>Richmond</i> , } Wm. H. Tayloe
<i>New Kent</i> , } Cla. G. Coleman	<i>Lee</i> , Joshua Ewing
<i>Charlotte</i> , Wyatt Cardwell	<i>Lewis &amp; Braxton</i> , J. J. Jackson
<i>Chesterfield</i> , James H. Cox	<i>Logan</i> , Henry Farley
<i>Clark &amp; Warren</i> , N. Burwell	<i>Loudoun</i> , Lewis Beard
<i>Culpeper</i> , Edmund Broadus	Sandford J. Ramey
<i>Cumberland</i> , Robert R. Irving	Henry T. Harrison
<i>Dinwiddie</i> , Alfred J. Vaughan	<i>Louisa</i> , Joseph Lipscomb
<i>Eliza. City</i> , }	<i>Lunenburg</i> , John Marshall
<i>Warwick</i> , } Samuel Colton	<i>Madison</i> , John Booten
<i>Essex</i> , Lawrence Roane	<i>Matthews</i> , }
<i>Fairfax</i> , Edward Sangster	<i>Middlesex</i> } Thomas Diggs
<i>Fauquier</i> , James K. Marshall	<i>Mason &amp; Jackson</i> , Andr. Bryan
Robert E. Scott	<i>Marshall</i> , Elbert H. Caldwell
<i>Fayette</i> , }	<i>Mecklenburg</i> , Wm. O. Goode
<i>Nicholas</i> , } Addi. M'Laughlin	Boyd
<i>Floyd</i> , Harvey Deskins	<i>Monongalia</i> , John Clayton
<i>Fluvanna</i> , Barrett G. Payne	Caleb Tanzey
<i>Franklin</i> , Samuel Hale	<i>Monroe</i> , Aug. A. Chapman
Wiley P. Woods	<i>Montgomery</i> , William Wade
<i>Frederick</i> , William Wood	<i>Morgan</i> , Cromwell Orrick
Richard E. Byrd	<i>Nammond</i> , Joshua M. Harrell
<i>Giles &amp; Mercer</i> , Geo. Johnston	<i>Nelson</i> , Alexander Brown
<i>Gloucester</i> , Thomas Smith	<i>Norfolk Cy.</i> Wm. Etheridge
<i>Goochland</i> , John Guerrant	Js. H. Langhorne

<i>Northampton</i> , George T. Yerby	<i>Roanoke</i> , Henry Snyder
<i>Northumberland</i> , Js. M. Smith	<i>Rockingham</i> , Edward H. Smith
<i>Nottoway</i> , Wm. Fitzgerald	Js. C. Shipman
<i>Ohio</i> , Wm. McConnell	<i>Russell</i> , George Cowan
<i>Orange</i> , } Joseph Hiden	<i>Scott</i> , James Bevins
<i>Greene</i> , }	<i>Shenandoah</i> , Raphael M. Conn
<i>Page</i> , John M'Pherson	Samuel C. Williams
<i>Patrick</i> , Cheatham	<i>Smyth</i> , Thomas M. Tate
<i>Pendleton</i> , Harmon Hiner	<i>Southampton</i> , Robert Ridley
<i>Pittsylvania</i> , Whit. P. Tunstall	<i>Spottsy'a</i> , Oscar M. Crutchfield
John Keen	<i>Stafford</i> , Alexander Fitzhugh
<i>Pocahontas</i> , George Burner	<i>Surry</i> , Dawson Warren
<i>Powhatan</i> , George N. N. Porter	<i>Sussex</i> , John J. Prince
<i>Preston</i> , William G. Brown	<i>Tazewell</i> , James C. Spotts
<i>Pri. Anne</i> , John H. Dey	<i>Tyler</i> , J. M. Stephenson
<i>Prince Edward</i> , Sam. D. Burke	<i>Washington</i> , Sam. E. Goodson
<i>Prince George</i> , Hen. G. Heath	<i>Westmoreland</i> , Wm. G. Walker
<i>Prince Wm.</i> Daniel Ratcliffe	<i>Wood</i> , Js. M. Stepenson
<i>Randolph</i> , Samuel T. Elliot	<i>Wythe</i> , Andrew S. Fulton
<i>Rappa'nock</i> , James F. Strother	<i>Norfolk co.</i> Robert E. Taylor
<i>Rockbridge</i> , Alfred Leyburn	<i>Petersburg</i> , John F. May
Charles P. Dorman	<i>Richmond</i> , Wynd. Robertson

### COMIC SONG—NOTHING ELSE TO DO.

The summer being over my flocks were all shorn,  
 My meadows were cut down and I'd harvested my corn,  
 To Mary's sweet cottage so neatly in view,  
 I straight went a courting for I'd nothing else to do.  
     Nothing else to do—nothing else to do,  
     I straight went a courting for I'd nothing else to do.

2 'Twas down in yond' valley together we sat,  
 And passed away the hours in curious chat,  
 I told her I lov'd her, I hop'd she lov'd me too,  
 So we'd love one another for we'd nothing else to do, &c.

3 She hung down her head and with blushes replied,  
 I lov'd you from the first you must make me your bride,  
 Without hesitation I made her this vow,  
 I'll marry you my dear for I've nothing else to do, &c.

4 So to the next village away we did roam,  
 In search of a clergy we found him at home,  
 I paid him his fee he made one of us two,  
 And married us straight way for he'd nothing else to do, &c.

5 We liv'd in felicity in joy and content,  
 And never knew the sorrows of those that do repent  
 Our neighbours around us were loyal and true,  
 And we lov'd one another for we'd nothing else to do, &c.

6 The change which years have brought I should tell you in this  
 Our table is too small and our cottage wanting space [place.  
 We've a healthy rosy laughing set of lads and lasses too, [do, &c  
 And we love the little rogues that's caus'd us something else to

## GOVERNMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Edward B. Dudley, *Governor*—Sec. to the Gov. Chri. C. Battle.  
*Councillors of State*....John A. Anderson, Allen Goodwin, Js.  
 P. Leak, Johnson Busbee, Thomas McGehee, Willie Perry and  
 Isaac T. Avery.

Secretary of State, William Hill.

Treasurer, Charles L. Hinton.—Comptroller, Wm. F. Collins.

Judges of the Supreme Court, Thomas Ruffin (Chief Justice),  
 William Gaston and Joseph J. Daniel.

Judges of the Superior Courts.

Thomas Settle, Romulus M. Saunders, John M. Dick, John D.  
 Toomer, Frederick Nash, John L. Bailey, Richmond M. Pearson.

Attorney General, John R. J. Daniel; Solicitor General, John  
 F. Poindexter; Solicitors, David Outlaw, William H. Washington,  
 Alexander Troy, James R. Dodge, and James W. Guinn.

The Supreme Court is held in Raleigh, on the 2nd monday  
 in June, and last mon. in December. John L. Henderson, Clerk.

### COUNTY COURTS.

In January, April, July and October.

*First Mon.* Lenoir and Montgomery. *2nd Mon.* Anson, & Martin.  
*3rd Mon.* Cabarrus, Duplin and Richmond. *4th Mon.* Burke, Ty-  
 rrell and Mecklenburg. Wilkes, 1st mon. aft 4th mon. Lincoln,  
 3rd mon. in Jan. and July, and 2nd aft 3rd in feb. and aug. Ru-  
 therford, 2d mon. in jan. and july, 4th mon. in feb. and 5th aft  
 4th in march and sept. Buncombe, 2d monday in feb. 1st do. in  
 july and 3rd after 4th in march and september.

In February, May, August and November.

*1st Mon.* Bladen, Chowan, Granville, Onslow, Randolph Pitt &  
 Rowan. *2d Mon.* Bertie, Columbus, Chatham, Craven, Davidson,  
 Greene, Nash, Perquimons and Surry. *3rd Monday,* Gates, Guil-  
 ford, Halifax, Moore, Sampson, Wake, Washington and Wayne.  
 Iredell, 3rd monday in may and nov. (only two in the year.) *4th*  
*Monday,* Edgecomb, Hertford, Johnston, Orange, Robeson,  
 Rockingham, Warren, Davie, Ashe. *Last mon.* Currituck & Hyde.

In March, June, September and December.

*First Mon.* Beauford, Brunswick, Cumberland, Northampton,  
 Pasquotank. *2nd Mon.* Franklin, Jones, New Hanover, Stokes.  
*3rd mon.* Person. Carteret. 2nd aft 4th, Caswell. Macon, 4th do.  
 of march and sept. and mon. bef. last mon. of jan. and 2d mon.  
 bef. last mon. of june. Haywood, last mon. in jan. 1st aft the 4th  
 in march and sept. and mon. next to the last in june. Camden,  
 1st mon. in feb. and aug. and 7th aft the 4th in march and sept.  
 Yancy, first do. in february, last in june, and 2d after the 4th in  
 march and september.

### REPRESENTATION IN CONGRESS.

Senators—Bedford Brown and Robert Strange.

Representatives—Kenneth Rayner, Jesse A. Bynum, Edward  
 Stanly, Charles Shepard, James J. McKay, Micajah T. Hawkins,  
 Edmund Deberry, William Montgomery, John Hill, Charles  
 Fisher, Henry W. Connor, James Graham, and Lewis Williams.

James W. Guinn. 7th Circuit.  
 Macon, 4th mon. march & sept.  
 Haywood, 1 mon. aft 4 mar & sep  
 Yancy, 2 do do do  
 Buncombe, 3 do do do  
 Rutherford, 5 do do do  
 Burke, 7 do do do

# **SUPERIOR COURTS.**

*Time of holding Courts.*

1st monday in march & sept  
 2nd do. in do.  
 3rd do. in do.  
 4th do. in do.  
 1st }  
 2nd } Monday aft. 4th do.  
 3rd } in march and sept.  
 4th }  
 5th }  
 6th }  
 7th }

J. F. Poindexter  
 4th Circuit.

Granville,  
 Orange,  
 Chatham,  
 Randolph,  
 Davidson,  
 Stokes,  
 Guilford,  
 Rockingham,  
 Caswell,

J. R. J. Daniel  
 3rd Circuit.

Pitt,  
 Edgecomb,  
 Nash,  
 Johnston,  
 Wake,  
 Franklin,  
 Warren,  
 Halifax,  
 Northampton,

W. H. Washington  
 2nd Circuit.

Onslow,  
 Lenoir,  
 Duplin,  
 Wayne,  
 Greene,  
 Carteret,  
 Craven,  
 Beaufort,  
 Hyde,

David Outlaw,  
 1st Circuit.

Tyrrel,  
 Washington,  
 Bertie,  
 Hertford,  
 Gates,  
 Chowan,  
 Perquimons,  
 Pasquotank,  
 Camden,  
 Currituck,

Martin (3d Circuit) mon. bef. 1st in march and sept. | Person,  
 Jones, (2d Circuit) wednes after 2nd monday in march and sept.  
 5th Circuit. Moore, last monday in march and aug.

Montgomery, 1st monday in march and september.

Montgomery, 1st monday in march and september.  
 Anson, 2d do do  
 Richmond, 3d do do  
 Robeson, 4th do in march and 1st aft 4th of sept  
 Bladen, 1st mon. aft 4th in march and 2d aft 4th in sept  
 Columbus, 2d do do 3d do do sept  
 Brunswick, 3d do do 4th do do do  
 New Hanover, 4th do do 5th do do do  
 Sampson, 5th do do 6th do do do  
 Cumberland, 6th do do 7th do do do

The United States' Circuit Court, for the District of North Carolina, by Judge Phi. P. Barbour and Judge Potter, 12th may and 12th nov., Wm. H. Haywood, Clerk, Raleigh.—U. S. dis. court, at Edenton, 2d monday in april and oct. J. W. Littlejohn, Clerk: Newbern, 4th do. do. J. Brown, Clerk: Wilmington, 1st do. aft. 4th do. do. C. Walker, Clerk.—District Attorney, H. L. Holmes: Marshall, Beverly Daniel, Raleigh.

6th Circuit. Carbarus, 2d monday in feb. and aug  
 Mecklenburg, 3d do do  
 Lincoln, 2d mon. after 3d monday in feb. and aug  
 Iredell, 3d do do  
 Rowan, 4th do do  
 Surry, 5th do do  
 Ashe, 6th do do  
 Wilkes, 7th do do  
 Davie, 8th do do

*Jan Schalken's Three Wishes....A Dutch Legend.*

At a small fishing village in Dutch Flanders, there is still told a singular legend that relates to its first inhabitant, a kind-hearted fellow, who depended on his boat for subsistence, and his own happy disposition for cheerfulness. Thus the story goes:—

One dark and stormy night in winter, as Jan Schalken was sitting with his wife by the fire, he was awaked from a transient doze by a knocking at the door of his hut. He started up, drew back the bolt, and a stranger entered. He was a tall man, but little could be distinguished either of his face or figure, as he wore a large dark cloak, which he had pulled over his head after the fashion of a cowl. "I am a poor traveller (said the stranger,) and want a night's lodging. Will you grant it?" "Aye, to be sure, (replied Schalken,) but I am afraid your cheer will be but sorry. Had you come sooner you might have fared better. Sit down, however, and eat of what is left." The traveller took him at his word, and in a short time afterwards retired to his humble sleeping-place. In the morning as he was about to depart, he advanced towards Schalken and giving him his hand, thus addressed him: "It is needless for you my good friend, to know who I am; but of this be assured, that I can and will be grateful; for when the rich and the powerful turned me last night from their inhospitable gates, you welcomed me as man *should* welcome man, and looked with an eye of pity on the desolate traveller in the storm. I grant you three wishes.—Be they what they may, those wishes shall be gratified." Now Schalken did not certainly put much faith in these promises, but still he thought it the safest plan to make trial of them; and accordingly, began to consider how he should fix his wishes. Jan was a man who had few or no ambitious views; and was contented with the way of life in which he had been brought up. In fact, he was so well satisfied with his situation, that he had not the least inclination to lose a single day of his laborious existence; but, on the contrary, had a very sincere wish to add a few years to those which he was destined to live. This gave rise to wish the first. "Let my wife and myself live fifty years longer than nature has designed:" "It shall be done," cried the stranger. Whilst Schalken was puzzling his brain for a second wish, he bethought him that a pear tree, which in his little garden, had been despoiled of its fruit, to the no small detriment of the said tree, and grievous disappointment of its owner. "For my second wish, grant that whoever climbs my pear tree shall not have power to leave it until my permission be given." This was also, assented to.

Schalken was a sober man, and liked to sit down and chat with his wife of an evening; but she was a bustling body, and often jumped up in the midst of a conversation, to scrub the table or set their clay platters in order. Nothing disturbed him so much as this, and he was determined, if possible, to prevent a recurrence of the nuisance. With this object in view, he approached close to the stranger, and in a low whisper told him his third and

last wish: "That whoever sat in a particular chair in his hut should not be able to move out of it until it should please him so to order." This was agreed to by the traveller, who, after many greetings departed on his way. Years passed on, and his last two wishes had been fully gratified by often detaining thieves in his tree, and his wife on her chair. The time was approaching when the promise of longevity would be falsified or made manifest. It happened that the birth-days of the fisherman and his wife were the same. They were sitting together on the evening of the day that made him 79 years and Mietje 73 years of age, when the moon that was shining through the window of the hut seemed suddenly to be extinguished, and the stars rushed down the clouds and lay glaring on the surface of the ocean, over which was spread an unnatural calmness, although the skies appeared to be mastered by the winds, and were heaving onward, with their mighty waves of cloud. Birds dropped dead from the boughs, and the foliage of the trees turned to a pale red. All seemed to prognosticate the approach of Death: and in a few minutes afterwards sure enough he came. He was, however, very different from all that the worthy couple had heard or fancied of him. He was certainly rather thin, and had very little colour, but he was well dressed, and his deportment was that of a gentleman. Bowing very politely to the ancient pair, he told them he merely came to give notice that by right they should have belonged to him on that day, but a fifty year's respite was granted, and when that period expired, he should visit them again. He then walked away, and the moon, and the stars, and the waters, assumed their natural appearance. For the next fifty years every thing passed on as quietly as before; but as the time drew nigh for the appointed advent of Death, Jan became thoughtful, and he felt no pleasure at the idea of the anticipated visit. The day arrived, and Death came, preceded by the same horrors as on the former occasion. "Well, good folks, you now can have no objection to accompany me; for assuredly you have hitherto been highly privileged, and have lived long enough." The old dame wept and clung feebly to her husband, as if she feared they were to be divided after passing away from the earth on which they had dwelt so long and so happily together. Poor Schalken also, looked very downcast, and moved after Death but slowly. As they passed by Jan's garden, he turned to take a last look at it, when a sudden thought struck him. He called to death and said, Sir, allow me to propose something to you. Our journey is a long one, and we have no provisions; I am too infirm or I would climb yonder pear tree, and take a stock of its best fruit with us; you are active and obliging, and will I am sure, Sir, get it for us." Death, with great condescension, complied, and ascending the tree, gathered a great number of pears, which he threw down to old Schalken and his wife. At length he determined upon descending, but to his surprise and apparent consternation, discovered that he was immoveable; nor would Jan

allow him to leave the tree until he had given them a promise of living another half century.

They jogged on in the old way for fifty years more, and Death came to the day. He was by no means so polite as he had formerly been for the trick that Schalken had put upon him offended his dignity and hurt his pride not a little. "Come, Jan," said he, "you used me scurvily the other day, (Death thinks very little of fifty years!) and I am determined to lose no time—come."

Jan was sitting at his table, busily employed in writing, when Death entered. He raised his head sorrowfully, and the pen trembled in his hand as he thus addressed him, "I confess that my former conduct towards you merits blame, but I have done with such knaveries now, and have learnt to know that life is of little worth, and that I have seen enough of it. Still, before I quit this world, I should like to do all the good I can and was engaged when you arrived in making a will, that a poor lad, who has been always kind to us may receive this hut and my boat. Suffer me but to finish what I have begun, and I shall cheerfully follow wherever you may lead. Pray sit down, in a few minutes my task will be ended." Death, thus appealed to, could refuse no longer, and seated himself in a chair, from which he found it as difficult to rise as he had formerly to descend from the pear tree. His liberation was bought at the expense of an additional fifty years, at the end of which period, and exactly on their birth day, Jan Schalken and his wife died quietly in their bed, and the salt water flowed freely in the little village, in which they had lived long enough to be considered the father and mother of all its inhabitants.

#### *Lines on viewing the Tomb of a Parent.*

Here lies interr'd, beneath this sacred pile,  
(On which I oft have gaz'd with looks sincere,)  
Freed from the world, from all its cares and toil,  
The last sad relics of a parent dear.  
Peace to her shade! quiescent in the ground  
Let her repose, until the *last great day*;  
When the loud trumpets echoing sound  
Shall bid her leave her tenement of clay!  
Quick burst the slender confines of the tomb,  
And haste to realms above, with joy elate;  
There wait with patience to receive her doom  
From Him, most high, great arbiter of fate.  
Then shall we meet, and I behold, once more,  
The tender parent whom I lov'd so dear;  
Swift as the lightning may the years pass o'er,  
'Till that wish'd day of happiness appear.

*Happiness*....The foundation of domestic happiness, is faith in the virtue of woman; the foundation of political happiness, a confidence in the integrity of man; the foundation of all happiness, temporal and eternal, reliance on the goodness of God.

*A Good Man*....A virtuous man who has passed through the temptations of the world, may be compared to the fish which lives all the time in salt water, yet is still fresh.

*The faults of Man—By a Lady.*

A thousand faults in man we find—  
 Merit in him we seldom meet:  
 Man's inconstant and unkind;  
 Man is false and indiscreet;  
 Man is capricious, jealous, free,  
 Vain, insincere and trifling too:  
 Yet still the women all agree,  
 For want of better—he must do!

==  
*Let me see him once more.*

Let me see him once more  
 For a moment or two,  
 Let him tell me himself  
 Of his purpose, dear, do;  
 Let him gaze on these eyes  
 While he lays out his plan  
 To escape me—and then—  
 He may go—if he can!  
 Let me see him once more,  
 Let me give him one smile,  
 Let me breathe but one word  
 Of endearment the while;  
 I ask but that moment—  
 My life on the man!  
 Does he think to forget me?  
 He may—if he can!

*Arguments—*Avoid arguments with the Ladies: In spinning yarn among silks and satins, a man is sure to be *worsted*. He is also, sure to get *twisted*, and in danger of getting *doubled*; and, when a man is *doubled* and *twisted*, he may be considered as *wound up*.  
*Pretty Women—*Of all other views, a man may, in time, grow tired; but in the countenance of women there is a variety which sets weariness at defiance. The divine right of beauty, is the only divine right a man can acknowledge, and a pretty woman the only tyrant he is not authorised to resist.

==  
*Criminals not according to Law—*All old bachelors above 40, with a reasonable income—all young men who have married old women—and all old men who have got young wives.

*Easy mode of edging Razors—*On the rough side of a strap of leather, or on an undress calf skin binding of a book, rub a common pewter spoon until the leather becomes glossy with the metal. If the razor be passed over this leather about half a dozen of times, it will acquire a finer edge than by any other method.

*Receipt for Floating—*Any human being who will have the presence of mind to clasp the hands behind the back, and *turn the face towards the zenith*, may float at ease, and in perfect safety in tolerable still water—ay, and *sleep* there, no matter how long. If not knowing how to swim, you would escape drowning when you find yourself in deep water, you have only to consider yourself an empty pitcher—let your mouth and nose—not the top of your head—be the highest part of you, and you are safe. But thrust up one of your bony hands, and down you go; turning up the handle tips over the pitcher. Having had the happiness to prevent one or two drownings by this simple instruction, we publish it for the benefit of all who either love aquatic sports or dread them.

*A Father's welcome to his Widowed Daughter.*

Come to thy home, thy childhood's home,  
 My pilgrim, lone and broken-hearted!  
 Here let thy footsteps cease to roam,  
 Grief hath been on thee since we parted.  
 Bring in, bring in, thy light-haired boys,  
 Bring in thy youngest blue-eyed blossom;  
 Hark! 'tis thy mother's gentle voice,  
 Calling the tremblers to her bosom.  
 Now rest thee, love, check now the tears  
 Down thy pale cheek each other chasing:  
 For well I know that brighter days  
 Thy busy thoughts are fast retracing.  
 Gems sparkled once on thy fair brow,  
 Thy sunny locks with care were braided,  
 Thou wert a happy bridge, but now  
 Thy matron brow is thinly shaded.  
 Thou thinkest on that manly form  
 That stood that morn in love beside thee,  
 The voice that vowed through every storm  
 Of future life to shield and guide thee.  
 That voice is hused, that form is cold,  
 'Tis this prolongs thy bitter weeping,  
 To think THAT ONE of beauteous mould,  
 In the dark grave is silent sleeping.  
 Yet cheer thee, love, look on thy boys,  
 Blight not their bloom with early sorrow,  
 Oh let them hear their mother's voice,  
 Greet them with words of hope to-morrow!  
 Tell them that He who kindly hears  
 The ravens from their rocky dwelling,  
 Will guide and guard THEIR orphan years,  
 And soothe THY HEART with anguish swelling.  
 Then cheer thee in thy childhood's home,  
 My pilgrim, lone and broken-hearted!  
 Here let thy footsteps cease to roam,  
 Grief hath been on thee since we parted.

*HOPE.*

O why should we seek to anticipate sorrow,  
 By throwing the flow'r of the present away,  
 And gather the black-rolling clouds of to-morrow,  
 To darken the generous sun of to-day.  
 How often we brood over misery madly,  
 'Till we murder the Hope that was sent to inspire;  
 And Pleasure grown old and decrepid, turns sadly  
 To shake his grey locks o'er the tomb of his sire.  
 Cherish Hope; and though life by affliction be shaded,  
 Still his ray shall shine lovely and guild the scene o'er,  
 I like the dew drop that glistens on leaves when they're faded,  
 As bright and as clear as it glisten'd before.

*Mothers & Daughters*—It was a judicious resolution of a father, as well as a most pleasing compliment to his wife, when, on being asked by a friend what he intended to do with his girls, he replied, "I intend to apprentice them to their mother, that they may learn the art of improving time, and be fitted to become like her—wives, mothers, heads of families, and useful members of society."

### HOPE IS STILL AN EVERGREEN.

There are hopes which never blossom,  
 There are joys too soon o'er-cast,  
 Smiles that light the pensive bosom,  
 Smiles that beam too bright to last:  
 Transient as the summer flower,  
 Fleeting as the twilight's ray,  
 Joy shines out its little hour,  
 Then for ever fades away.

- 2 Care may shroud the soul in sadness,  
 Yet despite of present pain,  
 Do we not in future gladness,  
 Oft deceiv'd still hope again:  
 Mem'ry in the darkest hour,  
 Loves to trace each bygone scene,  
 Thus if Joy's a fleeting flower.

Hope is still an evergreen.—Joy shines, &c.

*How to collect Fee Bills....* The Clerk of a Court having occasion to swear a witness who owed him for fee bills of long standing, and which he had been unable to collect, commenced in the usual way,—“The evidence which you shall give in the suit, now pending before the court, shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, (*you shall pay me for my fee bills before you go,*) so help you God.” After the adjournment of the court, the witness considering himself as having sworn to pay his fee bills, called on the clerk and paid him accordingly.

*Physician and Student....* A certain physician who had a student nearly ready to commence the practice of “bleeding and drinking warm water,” it was agreed between them, that they should visit the next patient together; an opportunity offering, they set out together; on arriving at the house, the Doctor on entering the room, observed, under the bed of the sick man, some oyster shells; on going to the bed and looking very wise, asked a number of questions, as how he felt, how taken, feeling the pulse, looking at the tongue, &c. finally told the sick man, that from all the symptoms he must conclude he had been eating oysters; the sick man said yes he had eaten some last night, but whether it was the oysters or not that made him sick he did not know, however he felt *mortal* sick just now. The Doctor told him he would soon be better, prescribed and left him. When they got home, the Student with astonishment, ask him how he could tell that the man had eaten oysters—easily enough said the Dr., did you not see the shells under the bed.—It was determined that the next application for assistance, the Student should go alone.—Being called on the next day to see a sick man—away he goes, full of confidence—on entering the room he took particular care to see what was *under* the bed, where he saw a *saddle and bridle*—so far so good, said he to himself, *I understand this case safe enough!* on going to the bed-side, he saw a man lying, apparently in great pain; and in imitation of the Doc's inquiries, and

some few additional questions, he told the sick man, from the great pain he was in, he was satisfied in his own mind, that he had *swallowed a horse!* The man, as ill as he was, said he could declare before God that he had not swallowed a horse.--However, the Student insisted on it, told his patient he had no doubt but he could relieve him in a short time, and prescribing a *strong* emetic, told him he would see him again in the morning. On going home, he found the Doctor waiting for his return, who eagerly asked him what success?--the Student said he found the man extremely ill, but, Dr. it is no wonder, for the man had swallowed a horse! Swallowed a horse! repeated the Dr. what but folly or madness, could induce you to suppose such an impossibility? Why, says the Student, the cause of his illness was plain before my eyes, for the *saddle and bridle* were *under* his bed.

*The Grey Mare is the better Horse....* A gentleman in a certain county in England, having married a young lady of considerable fortune, and with many other charms, yet finding, in a very short time, that she was mistress of him and his family, he was resolved to part with her. Accordingly, he went to her father, and told him he found his daughter of such a temper, and was so heartily tired of her, that if he would take her home again he would return every penny of her fortune.

The old gentleman having inquired into the cause of his complaint, asked him "why he should be more disquieted at it than any other man, since it was the common case with them all, and consequently, no more than he ought to have expected when he entered into the married state."

The young gentleman desired to be excused, and he said he was so far from his giving his assent to this assertion, that he thought himself more unhappy than any other man, as his wife had a spirit no way to be quelled; and as most certainly no man, who had a sense of right and wrong, could ever submit to be governed by his wife. "Son," said the old man, "you are but little acquainted with the world, if you do not know that all women govern their husbands, though not all, indeed, by the same method: however to end all disputes between us, I will put what I have said on this proof; if you are willing to try it. I have five horses in my stable; you shall harness them to a cart, in which I shall put a basket containing one hundred eggs; and, if, in passing through the country, and making a strict inquiry into the truth or falsehood of the assertion, and leaving a horse at the house of every man who is master of his family himself, and an egg only where the wife governs, you will find your eggs gone before your horses, I hope you will then think your own case not uncommon, but will be contented to go to your home, and look upon your wife as no worse than her neighbor. If, on the other hand, your horses are gone first, I will take my daughter home again, and you shall keep her fortune."

This proposal was too advantageous to be rejected; our young married man, therefore, sat out with great eagerness to get rid,

as he thought, of his horses and wife.

At the first house he came to, he heard a woman, with a shrill any angry voice, call her husband to the door. Here he left an egg, you may be sure, without making any further inquiry; at the next, he met with something of the same kind; at every house, in short, until his eggs were almost gone, when he arrived at the seat of a gentleman; he knocked at the door, and inquiring for the master of the house, was told by the servant that his master was not stirring but if he pleased to walk in, his lady was in the parlor. The lady, with great complaisancy, desired him to seat himself, and said if his business was very urgent she would wake her husband and let him know it, but had rather not disturb him. "Why, really, madam," said he, my business is only to ask a question, which you can resolve as well as your husband if you will be ingenuous with me. You will doubtless think it odd and it may be deemed impolite for any one, much more a stranger, to ask such a question; but a very considerable wager depends upon it, and it may be some advantage to yourself to declare the truth to me, I hope those considerations will plead my excuse. It is, madam, to desire to be informed, whether you govern your husband, or he rules you?"

"Indeed sir," said the lady, "the question is somewhat odd but as I think no one ought to be ashamed of doing their duty I shall make no scruple to say that I have been always proud to obey my husband in all things; but if a woman's own word is to be suspected in such a case let him answer me; here he comes."

The gentleman at that moment entering the room, and after some apologies, being made acquainted with the business, confirmed every word his obedient wife had reported in her own favor upon which he was invited to choose the grey mare which she thought would be fit for her side saddle; her husband gave substantial reasons why the black horse would be most useful to them, but the madam still persisted in her claim to the grey mare. "What," said she, "and will you not take her, then? But I say you shall, for I am sure *the grey mare is much the better horse*." "Well, my dear," replied the husband, "if it must be——" "You must take an egg," replied the gentleman carter, and must take all my horses back again and endeavor to live happily with my wife."

*Our Duty*....All have their cares—our duty is to bear in this life, reserving hope only for the next.

## NEW HARDWARE STORE,

NORFOLK, VA.

JOHN BONSAI & CO.

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND,

*A general assortment of HARDWARE, of their own importation*  
Guns in variety, of the most approved make and finish. Looking  
Glasses, Pier, Mantel, Toilet, Dressing, and variety of small si-

## JOSEPH C. SWAN,

Bookseller, Bookbinder, Stationer and Piano Forte seller,  
Sycamore street, Petersburg, Va.

*Keeps constantly for sale, very cheap, the following articles;*

Record, Deed and Will Books;	Pocket, Bank Note, & Pocket
Ledgers, Journals, Day, Sheriff	memorandum books, all sizes;
and Invoice Books,	Blue, Pink, Yellow, and White,
A general assortment of School,	Writing and Letter Paper;
Classical, Theological, Law,	Also, Faint and water lined, of
and Miscellaneous Books;	good quality;

Together with a splendid assortment of very fine Drawing Paper,

*From Cap size to Super-Royal.*—Also,

Paint boxes, different sizes;	Ink Powder; Pink Saucers;
Camel's Hair Brushes;	Flutes, Flageolets, Clarionets,
India Ink, and India Rubber;	and Clarionet Reeds;
Black & red lead draw. pencils;	Fifes, Guitars, and Violins; &c.

## E. P. NASH,

BOOK AND PIANO FORTE SELLER,

*Petersburg, Va.*

Having removed into one of those large buildings just erected by D'Arcey Paul, Esq., west side Sycamore street, is enabled to carry on his business on a more extensive scale than heretofore. He can now give ocular demonstration of the fact, that he keeps the largest assortment of Piano Fortes to be found in any one establishment of the kind, North, South, East or West. Heretofore, his Book Store and Piano Ware-room have been separate and apart, now they are together in one house, and those who wish to look upon a large and splendid stock, will please call. He has sold two hundred Pianos, and never sold a bad one—more conclusive evidence of their value cannot be desired.

## WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BOOK AND STATIONARY ESTABLISHMENT, IN PETERSBURG, VA.

## JAMES WOODHOUSE & CO.

DEAL EXTENSIVELY IN

*Books in the various Departments of Literature.*

Country Merchants and others, will find at their establishment, in addition to the many books suited to their wants, a large and general assortment of Stationary and Fancy Articles; and, pronounce, that they will compare in price to quality and kind, with any establishment South of the Potomac.

☞ Music, Musical Instruments, and musical merchandise of very description, at wholesale and retail.

## JAMES DAVIDSON,

Marble Dealer, Mill-Stone Maker, Marble and Stone Cutter,  
*High Street, Petersburg, Va.*

## SMITH & PALMER,

*Book Sellers and Stationers, Richmond, Va.*

Have on hand, a large and valuable stock of

### *Books in the various Departments of Literature.*

Day Books, Journals, Ledgers, Record Books, &c. of all sizes; Quarto and Folio Post paper; Foolscap, Demy, Medium, Royal, and Super Royal Writing papers, &c. &c.

Books ruled to any pattern, and Binding of every description, done at reasonable notice.

### *Cheap and Elegant Music.*

Smith & Palmer, have for sale, a complete assortment of standard music for the Piano Forte, Flute & Guitar, printed on the finest white and tinted papers, many with elegant vignette frontispiece from handsome engraved plates.

S. & P., have made arrangements with the publishers in the Northern Cities, to be supplied with *all* the new and admired pieces as they appear; also, superior Guitars, Flutes, Clarionets, Flageolets, Violins, Bows, Violin Strings, &c. &c. The Music is reduced in price to *one-half* of the customary or old rates.

---


## C. BONSAL,

*Book-Seller and Stationer, Norfolk, Va.*

Has constantly on hand, a general assortment of

### *Books in the various Branches of Literature.*

Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and English school books; Writing and Letter paper; Blank Books for Banks, Merchants, Clerks of Courts, Sheriffs, &c.; Spy Glasses (night and day,) Thermometers, Cases of Mathematical Instruments, Pen and Pocket knives a variety, Quills, Lead pencils, Wafers, Pocket Books, Portable writing desks, best and common Razors and Paste, Silver Pencil Cases with Pen blades, Surveyors Compass and Chain, Chess-men, Water Colours, Musical Instruments, Patent Kent Bugle, de com. Hunting horns, Double Flageolets, Single do., Clarionets, Flutes, Fifes, Bass & com. Drums, &c.

 Spectacles, with silver, shell and steel sliding frames, with plain white, double and single green glasses.

---

## NEW BOOK STORE.

THE SUBSCRIBERS HAVE ON HAND,

*A large and well selected assortment of Goods* in their line, which they will dispose off at very low prices.

*J. W. Randolph & Co.*

Booksellers, Stationers and dealers in Music and Fancy Goods, Main street, Richmond, opposite Messrs. Hubbard & Gardner's shoe store, and 7 doors below Early's Hotel.

*Virginia and North Carolina*

# ALMANACK

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

# 1843,

Being the third after Bissextile or Leap-Year, and  
67th of American Independence.

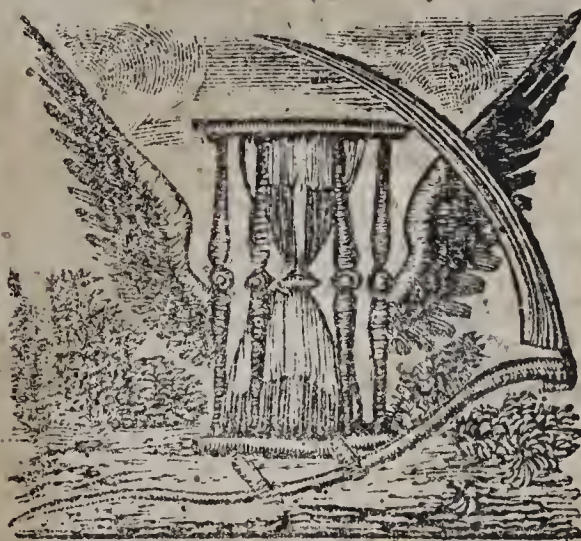
---

Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va.

---

"WE TAKE NO NOTE OF TIME BUT FROM ITS LOSS."

---



RICHMOND:

PRINTED BY JOHN WARROCK,

Cross St. leading to the South gate of the Capitol Square.  
Books, Pamphlets, Blanks, &c. printed on good terms.

## Solar and Lunar Eclipses for the year 1843.

*First*...Of the sun June 27th, at 2h 10m afternoon, invisible. The sun will be centrally and annularly eclipsed in lat. 5° 30m north and longitude 32 deg 14m west of Richmond.

*Second*...Of the moon December 6th, visible as follows:

Beginning at	6h 8m	}	Afternoon
Middle	7 1		
End	7 54		

Digits eclipsed 2 on the moon's southern limb.

*Third*...Of the sun, December 20th, at 11h 58m afternoon; The sun will be centrally and totally eclipsed in lat 8 deg 2 north and longitude 180 deg east or west of Richmond.

## Common Notes for the year 1843.

### Chronological Cycles.

### Moveable Feasts.

Dominical Letter,	A	Ash Wednesday,	March
Lunar Cycle or Golden Num.	1	Easter Sunday,	April
Epact,	0	Ascension Day,	May
Solar Cycle,	4	Whit Sunday,	June
Roman Indiction,	1	Trinity Sunday,	June
Julian Period,	6556	Advent Sunday,	December

### Signs of the Zodiac.

♈ Aries, the Ram,	March	♎ Libra, the Balance,	Sept
♉ Taurus, the Bull,	April	♏ Scorpio, the Scorpion,	Oct
♊ Gemini, the Twins,	May	♐ Sagittarius, the Archer,	Nov
♋ Cancer, the Crab,	June	♑ Capricornus, the Goat,	Dec
♌ Leo, the Lion,	July	♒ Aquarius, Waterbearer,	Jan
♍ Virgo, the Virgin,	August	♓ Pisces, the Fishes,	Feb

### Names and Characters of the Planets, &c.

☉ Sun,	♀ Venus,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ Moon,	♁ Earth,	♄ Saturn,
☿ Mercury,	♂ Mars,	♁ Herschel,
♊ Moon's Ascending Node,	♊ Conjunction,	♋ Opposition,
♋ Moon's Descending Node,	☐ Quadrature, or Quartile.	

The Planet Venus [♀] will be morning star till the second October, then evening star to the end of the year.

The Planet Jupiter [♃] will be even. star till Jan. 25th. the morn. star till Aug. 15th, then even. star to the end of the year.

The Planet Saturn [♄] will be even. star till January 7th, the morn. star till July 15th, then even. star to the end of the year.


*Calumny*...Calumny is like the wasp that teazes, and again which you must not attempt to defend yourself unless you are certain to destroy it; otherwise it returns to the charge more furious than ever.

*Happiness*...Happiness and virtue are twins, which can never be divided; they are born and flourish, or sicken and die together. They are offsprings of good sense and innocence; and while they continue under the guidance of such parents they are invulnerable to injury, and incapable of decay.

# A TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME,

Showing how much a Clock or Watch should be faster or slower than the Sun, for the year 1843.

days	Jan. m s	Feb. m s	Mar. m s	April m s	May m s	Jun. m s	July m s	Aug m s	Sep. m s	Oct. m s	Nov. m s	De m
1	3 f 57	13f 58	12f 39	3f 59	3sl 4	2s 36	3f 21	5f 58	sl 10	10s 18	16s 15	104
4	5 20	14 18	12 13	5 3	25 2	9 3	54 5	45 1	6 11	14 14	16 13	9 3
7	6 39	14 30	11 18	2 12	3 41	1 37	4 25	5 26	2 6	12 6	16 8	8
10	7 54	14 35	10 32	1 21	3 51	1 34	4 52	5 33	6 12	55 15	53 6	5
13	9 5	14 33	9 43	0 32	3 57	0 27	5 17	4 35	4 8	13 39	15 30	5 3
16	10 9	14 25	8 52	sl 13	3 57	fa 11	5 36	4 15	11 14	19 15	0 4	4
19	11 7	14 10	7 59	0 55	3 52	0 50	5 52	3 23	6 14	14 54	14 22	2 3
22	11 59	13 49	7 51	1 33	3 42	1 29	6 22	4 17	17 15	23 13	38 1	1
25	12 43	13 23	6 9	2 8	3 27	2 7	6 7	1 54	8 19	15 46	12 46	fa 2
28	13 21	12 51	5 13	2 38	3 8	2 45	6 7	1 39	20 16	3 11	48 1	5
31	13 50		4 18		2 45		6 10	10 10		16 13		3 2

 A SUN-DIAL shows the Solar or apparent time, but a Clock or Watch should be set to mean or equal time, as the Table directs. Thus, on the 4th of January, at noon by the Sun-Dial, the clock or watch should be 5 min. 20 seconds past noon.

## ANATOMY OF MAN'S BODY

♈ Aries—Head and Face

♊ Gemini  
Arms

♌ Leo  
Heart

♎ Libra  
Reins

♐ Sagittarius  
Thighs

♒ Aquarius  
Legs

♉ Taurus  
Neck

♊ Gemini  
Breast

♍ Virgo  
Bowels

♏ Scorpio  
Secrets

♐ Capricornus  
Knees



♓ Pisces—the Feet.

*Cold Water Song—Air, Old Lang Syne.*

Shall e'er cold water be forgot  
 When we sit down to dine?  
 O no, my friends, for is it not  
 Poured out by hands divine?  
 Poured out by hands divine, my friends,  
 Poured out by hands divine;  
 From springs and wells it gushes forth,  
 Poured out by hands divine.

Cold water, too, (tho' wonderful,  
 'Tis not less true again)—  
 The weakest of all earthly drinks  
 Doth make the strongest men;—  
 Doth make the strongest men, my friends,  
 Doth make the strongest men,  
 Then let us take that weakest drink  
 And grow the strongest men.

And as the bells of tulips turn  
 To drink the drops that fell  
 From summer clouds;—then why should not  
 The two lips of a belle?  
 The two lips of a belle, my friends,  
 The two lips of a belle?  
 What sweetens more than water pure,  
 The two lips of a belle?

The sturdy oak full many a cup  
 Doth hold up to the sky,  
 To catch the rain; then drinks it up,  
 And thus the oak "gets high!"  
 'Tis thus the oak gets high, my friends,  
 'Tis thus the oak gets high;  
 By having water in its cups—  
 Then why not you and I?

Then let cold water armies give  
 Their banners to the air;  
 So shall the boys like oaks be strong,  
 The girls like tulips fair;  
 The girls like tulips fair, my friends,  
 The girls like tulips fair;  
 The boys shall grow like sturdy oaks,  
 The girls like tulips fair.

*Woman*.... A woman may be of great assistance to her husband, in business, by wearing a cheerful smile continually upon her countenance. A man's perplexities and gloominess are increased a hundred fold when his better half moves about with a continual scowl upon her brow.

*The woes of human life are relative.*—The sailor springs from his warm couch to climb the icy topmast at midnight without a murmur; while the rich merchant complains of the rattling cart which disturbs his evening's repose. In the time of peace, we announce the breaking of a bone as a "melancholy event,"—but in war, when we read of the slaughter of our neighbors and thousands of the enemy, we clap our hands and shout "glorious victory!"

*Fragments of Arabic Poetry*.... An Arabian having brought a blush to a maiden's cheek by the earnestness of his gaze, said to her, "My looks have planted roses in your cheeks; why forbid me to gather them? The law permits him who sows to reap the harvest."

A female writer says, women should not sit beside a man they wish to conquer but opposite him. "Attack a heart by full front, not by profile, is her expression.

*Aquarius,  
Water-bearer*



*Moon's Phases.*

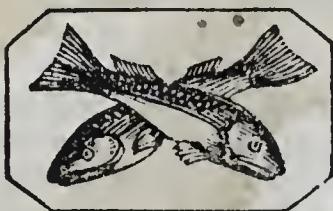
	D	H	M
First ☾	8	3	1 afternoon
Full ○	16	3	17 morning
Last ☾	22	7	51 afternoon
New ●	30	6	51 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises H. M.	☾ sets H. M.	☾'s dec. s. D M	☾'s plac S. D.	☾ sets H. M.	☾ south H. M.
1	A	Cash in demand	7 16	4 44	23 2	☾ 22	5 58	0 52
2	m	♂ ☾ ♀	7 16	4 44	22 57	☾ 4	6 59	1 42
3	tu	☾ rises 1 52 morning	7 15	4 45	22 51	17	7 59	2 27
4	w	☾ 4 days old	7 15	4 45	22 45	29	8 58	3 10
5	th	7*s south 8 32	7 15	4 45	22 39	☾ 11	9 56	3 50
6	fr	Epiphany ○ in apo	7 14	4 46	22 32	23	10 54	4 31
7	sa	♂ ☾ ♀	7 14	4 46	22 24	☾ 5	11 50	5 11
8	A	☾ stat'y fair and mild	7 13	4 47	22 16	17	morn	5 52
9	m	○'s lat. 5 north	7 12	4 48	22 8	29	0 48	6 36
10	tu	○ 10 days old	7 12	4 48	21 59	☾ 11	1 46	7 23
11	w	Sirius south 11 5	7 11	4 49	21 50	23	2 46	8 14
12	th	♂ ☾ ♀	7 11	4 49	21 41	☾ 6	3 46	9 8
13	fr	☾ in perihelion	7 10	4 50	21 31	19	4 47	10 5
14	sa	Luna runs high	7 9	4 51	21 20	☾ 3	5 44	11 3
15	A	2d sunday aft Epiphany	7 9	4 51	21 9	16	rises	morn
16	m	snow and stormy	7 8	4 52	20 58	☾ 1	5 58	0 1
17	tu	Dr Franklin born 1706	7 7	4 53	20 46	15	6 58	0 58
18	w	☾ in perigee	7 6	4 54	20 34	☾ 0	8 8	1 52
19	th	7*s south 7 31	7 6	4 54	20 22	15	9 19	2 43
20	fr	☾ enters ☾	7 5	4 55	20 9	29	10 29	3 34
21	sa	☾'s lat 5 15 south	7 4	4 56	19 56	☾ 14	11 40	4 24
22	A	3d sunday after Epiph	7 3	4 57	19 42	28	morn	5 16
23	m	expect rain or snow	7 3	4 57	19 28	☾ 12	0 50	6 9
24	tu	Luna runs low	7 2	4 58	19 17	26	2 4	7 4
25	w	♂ ☾ ♀	7 1	4 59	19 0	☾ 9	3 9	8 0
26	th	♂ ☾ ♀	7 0	5 00	18 45	22	4 10	8 36
27	fr	Day 10h long	6 59	5 1	18 30	☾ 5	5 5	9 52
28	sa	Conj ☾ ♀	6 58	5 2	18 14	18	5 50	10 45
29	A	4th sunday after Epiph	6 57	5 3	17 58	☾ 0	6 30	11 35
30	m	Conj ☾ ♀ stormy	6 56	5 4	17 42	13	sets	aft 21
31	tu	Conj ☾ ♀	6 55	5 5	17 25	25	6 49	1 5

**JANUARY**—Prepare hot beds for Cucumbers. As little can be done this month in a garden, I would advise the preparing of manure, and carrying it to your beds, that it may be ready to be spread on in February.

Planting out Cabbages, Beets, Parsnips, Carrots, Salsafy, Furnips and Celery, to produce seed. As soon as the weather is tolerably mild in March, plant out the above vegetables for seed,

Pisces,  
the Fishes.



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
First ☾	7	11	22	morning
Full ○	14	3	0	afternoon
Last ☾	21	5	35	afternoon

daymo	daywe	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s	☾'s plac.	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	w	☾ rises 4 9 morning	6 54	5 6	17 8	☾ 7	7 49	1 47
2	th	Day's increase 50 m	6 53	5 7	16 51	19	8 45	2 27
3	fr	☾ in apogee	6 52	5 8	16 33	☾ 1	9 41	3 8
4	sa	☾'s lat 5 10 north	6 51	5 9	16 15	13	10 39	3 49
5	A	☾ stationary	6 50	5 10	15 57	25	11 37	4 31
6	m	☾ 7 days old	6 49	5 11	15 39	☾ 7	morn	5 15
7	tu	Days incr. 1h snow or ra	6 48	5 12	15 20	19	0 33	6 3
8	w	Sirius south 9 7	6 47	5 13	15 1	☾ 1	1 32	6 54
9	th	Luna runs high	6 46	5 14	14 42	14	2 31	7 48
10	fr	☾ rises 1 7 morning	6 45	5 15	14 23	27	3 27	8 45
11	sa	☾ 12 days old	6 44	5 16	14 3	☾ 10	4 19	9 42
12	A	Septuagesima	6 43	5 17	13 43	24	5 6	10 40
13	m	look for a cold day	6 42	5 18	13 23	☾ 9	5 59	11 36
14	tu	Valentine ☾ ☾ fair	6 41	5 19	13 3	24	sets	morn
15	w	☾ in perigee	6 40	5 20	12 43	☾ 9	7 1	0 30
16	th	☾ ☾	6 39	5 21	12 22	24	8 14	1 23
17	fr	☾'s lat 5 south	6 37	5 23	12 1	☾ 9	9 27	2 16
18	sa	Regulus south 11 54	6 36	5 24	11 40	24	10 40	3 9
19	A	☾ enters ☾ Sexage	6 35	5 25	11 19	☾ 8	11 51	4 3
20	m	☾ 21 days old	6 34	5 26	10 58	22	morn	4 58
21	tu	☾ ☾ fair	6 32	5 28	10 36	☾ 6	1 0	5 55
22	w	Washington, b. 1732	6 31	5 29	10 14	19	2 4	6 52
23	th	Day 11 hours long	6 30	5 30	9 52	☾ 2	3 0	7 48
24	fr	Conj. ☾ ☾	6 29	5 31	9 30	15	3 47	8 41
25	sa	Conj. ☾ ☾	6 28	5 32	9 8	27	4 27	9 31
26	A	Quinquagesima	6 27	5 33	8 46	☾ 10	5 0	10 17
27	m	☾ ☾	6 26	5 34	8 23	22	5 30	11 2
28	tu	Shrove Tuesday	6 25	5 35	8 1	☾ 4	5 57	11 45

**FEBRUARY**—Sow Asparagus, make your beds and fork up the old ones, sow sugar loaf Cabbages, latter end transplant Cauliflowers, sow Carrots and transplant for seed; prick out Endive for seed; sow Lettuce, Melons in hot beds; sow Parsnips, take up the old roots and prick out for seed; sow Peas and prick them into hot beds; sow Radishes twice; plant Strawberries; plant out Turnips for seed, spade deep, and make it fine; plant Beans.

which were preserved during the winter. Select some of the best of each description; plant the different kinds remote from each

see April

♈ Aries,  
the Ram

## Moon's Phases.

New	●	1	0	52	morning
First	☾	9	4	38	morning
Full	○	16	0	48	morning
Last	☾	22	5	23	afternoon
New	●	30	6	38	afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	rises H. M.	sets H. M.	dec. s D M	plac. S. D.	sets H. M.	south H. M.
1 w		Ash Wednesday <i>fair</i>	6 23	5 37	7 38	✕ 16	sets	aft 25
2 th		♂ in perihelion	6 22	5 38	7 15	28	7 52	1 5
3 fr		☾ in apogee	6 21	5 39	6 52	☿ 10	8 30	1 46
4 sa		♀ rises 4 6 morning	6 20	5 40	6 29	21	9 27	2 27
5 A		♂ stationary	6 19	5 41	6 6	♄ 3	10 24	3 11
6 m		☾ 5 days old	6 17	5 43	5 43	15	11 21	3 57
7 tu		Sirius south 7 28	6 16	5 44	5 19	27	morn	4 47
8 w		Day 11h 30m long	6 15	5 45	4 56	☿ 9	0 20	5 38
9 th		Luna runs high <i>rain</i>	6 14	5 46	4 33	22	1 16	6 32
10 fr		♂ rises 0 20 morning	6 12	5 48	4 9	☿ 5	2 8	7 28
11 sa		☾ rises 4 49 morning	6 11	5 49	3 45	18	2 56	8 23
12 A		♂ gr elong west	6 10	5 50	3 22	♄ 2	3 39	9 18
13 m		☾ 12 days old	6 9	5 51	2 58	16	4 19	10 13
14 tu		♂ ☿ inferior	6 8	5 52	2 35	☿ 1	4 55	11 6
15 w		Procyon south 7 50	6 7	5 53	2 11	16	rises	morn
16 th		☾ in perigee <i>fair</i>	6 6	5 54	1 47	☿ 1	7 3	0 0
17 fr		☉'s lat 4 58 south	6 4	5 56	1 24	16	8 18	0 54
18 sa		♂ in aphelion	6 3	5 57	1 0	♄ 1	9 33	1 49
19 A		3d sunday in Lent	6 2	5 58	0 37	16	10 46	2 46
20 m		☿ ent ♀. Ver. equi. }	6 0	6 0	S 13	↑ 1	11 52	3 44
21 tu		equal day and night }	5 59	6 1	N 11	15	morn	4 43
22 w		<i>changeable</i>	5 58	6 2	0 35	29	0 53	5 41
23 th		☾ 22 days old	5 57	6 3	0 58	♄ 12	1 45	6 37
24 fr		♂ ☿ ♀ & ☾ ♀	5 55	6 5	1 22	24	2 26	7 27
25 sa		Regulus south 9 41	5 54	6 6	1 45	☿ 7	3 4	8 17
26 A		♂ ☾ ☿ also ☾ ♀	5 53	6 7	2 9	19	3 35	9 2
27 m		☾ 26 days old	5 52	6 8	2 32	✕ 1	4 1	9 44
28 tu		Spica ☿ south 0 46	5 51	6 9	2 56	13	4 27	10 25
29 w		☉'s lat 4 50 north	5 50	6 10	3 19	25	4 51	11 5
30 th		☾ in apogee <i>changeable</i>	5 49	6 11	3 43	☿ 6	5 15	11 45
31 fr		☉'s lat 4 54 north	5 48	6 12	4 6	18	sets	aft 26

**MARCH**—Slip your Artichokes, if fit, plant kidney Beans, Cabbages, Celery, Parsley, Cucumbers, Currants, Chamomile, Celandine, Nasturtium, Featherfew, Fennel, Ivy, Horse Radish, Hyssop, Lavender, Lettuce, Radishes twice, Marjoram, Marsh Mallow, Mint, Melons, Millet, Mugwort, Onions and for seed, Peas twice, Potatoes, Raspberry, Rosemary, Rue, Spinach, Tansy, Thyme, Turnips. You may begin to mow your grass walks, and continue so to do, every morning, and roll them, turf this month, plant Box.

♂ Taurus  
the Bull

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
First ☾	7	5	56 afternoon
Full ○	14	9	19 morning
Last ☾	21	7	14 morning
New ●	29	11	8 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	M. H.	H. M.
1	sa	Day's increase 3h 4m	5 46	6 14	4 29	♈ 0	8 18	1 10
2	A	5th sunday in Lent	5 45	6 15	4 52	12	9 15	1 55
3	m	♀ rises 3 59 morning	5 44	6 16	5 15	24	10 13	2 43
4	tu	W. H. Harrison, d. 1841	5 43	6 17	5 38	♏ 6	11 9	3 33
5	w	Luna runs high	5 41	5 19	6 1	19	morn	4 26
6	th	Arcturus south 1 8	5 40	6 20	6 24	♏ 1	0 2	5 20
7	fr	☾ 7 days old <i>changeable</i>	5 39	6 21	6 46	14	0 51	6 14
8	sa	♂ rises 3 17 morning	5 38	6 22	7 9	27	1 35	7 7
9	A	Palm sunday	5 36	6 24	7 31	♏ 11	2 14	8 0
10	m	♂ south 3 58 morning	5 35	6 25	7 53	25	2 50	8 52
11	tu	Spica ♀ son 11 54	5 34	6 26	8 16	♏ 10	3 24	9 43
12	w	Day's increase 3h 30m	5 33	6 27	8 38	25	3 57	10 36
13	th	Tho. Jefferson b. 1743	5 32	6 28	9 0	♏ 10	4 30	11 32
14	fr	Good Friday <i>changeable</i>	5 31	6 29	9 21	25	rises	morn
15	sa	☾ ☼ ♀ Day 13h	5 30	6 30	9 43	♏ 10	8 20	0 28
16	A	Easter sunday	5 29	6 31	10 4	25	9 32	1 27
17	m	Dr Franklin died 1790	5 28	6 32	10 25	♏ 10	10 39	2 28
18	tu	♂ ☾ ♂	5 26	6 34	10 46	24	11 35	3 28
19	w	Luna runs low	5 25	6 35	11 7	♏ 8	morn	4 27
20	th	☼ enters ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀	5 24	6 36	11 28	21	0 23	5 22
21	fr	☾ 21 days old <i>rain</i>	5 23	6 37	11 48	♏ 4	1 2	6 13
22	sa	♂ south 3 19 morning	5 22	6 38	12 9	16	1 36	7 0
23	A	Low sunday ♂ ☾ ♀	5 21	6 39	12 29	28	2 5	7 43
24	m	♂ ☼ ♀ superior	5 20	6 40	12 49	♏ 10	2 30	8 24
25	tu	Arcturus south 11 54	5 19	6 41	13 8	22	2 55	9 5
26	w	♂ ☾ ♀ ☾ in apogee	5 18	6 42	13 28	♏ 4	3 20	9 45
27	th	Day's increase 4h 2m	5 17	6 43	13 47	15	3 45	10 25
28	fr	☼'s lat. 4 40 north	5 16	6 44	14 6	27	4 11	11 7
29	sa	<i>prepare for rain</i>	5 15	6 45	14 25	♏ 9	4 43	11 52
30	A	Conj ☾ ♀	5 14	6 46	14 43	21	sets	aft 40

APRIL.—If Artichokes not slipped last month, do it this, bushel and garden Beans, sow Cabbages, 12th; sow Cauliflowers; sow Celery, Cresses, Nasturtium, Lettuce, Peas; sow Radishes twice; Sage will grow in this or any other month; Turnips; sow Salsify early, Pepper, turf this month.

other, as the farina mixing when they are close together, changes the seed so that they cannot be depended upon. As the shoots grow up, they should be tied up to stakes driven in the ground

Gemini,  
the Twins



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
First ☾	7	3	14 morning
Full ○	13	5	24 afternoon
Last ☾	20	10	44 afternoon
New ☾	29	1	44 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☉ rises	☉ sets	☉'s dec. n	☾'s plac.	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1 m		♂ in perihelion	5 13	6 47	15 2	☐ 3	9 3	1 31
2 tu		Luna runs high	5 12	6 48	15 20	16	9 59	2 23
3 w		♂ stationary	5 11	6 49	15 38	28	10 48	3 16
4 th		○ 5 days old	5 10	6 50	15 55	☐ 11	11 33	4 9
5 fr		♂ stationary	5 9	6 51	16 13	24	morn	5 1
6 sa		♀ in aphelion	5 8	6 52	16 30	☉ 7	0 13	5 53
7 A		3 sun aft Easter rain	5 7	6 53	16 46	21	0 49	6 43
8 m		♂ rises 1 32 morning	5 6	6 54	17 3	☐ 5	1 22	7 34
9 tu		Arcturus south 11 3	5 5	6 55	17 19	19	1 55	8 24
10 w		○'s lat 5 8 south	5 4	6 56	17 35	☐ 4	2 28	9 16
11 th		Day's increase 4h 30m	5 3	6 57	17 51	19	2 58	10 10
12 fr		☾ in perigee	5 2	6 58	18 6	☐ 4	3 35	11 8
13 sa		☾ 14 days old change'le	5 1	6 59	18 21	19	rises	morn
14 A		Day 14 hours long	5 0	7 0	18 35	↑ 4	8 17	0 8
15 m		♂ ☾ ♂	4 59	7 1	18 50	18	9 18	1 10
16 tu		Luna runs low	4 58	7 2	19 4	☐ 2	10 13	2 10
17 w		☐ ☉ ♀	4 57	7 3	19 18	16	10 56	3 10
18 th		♂ ☾ ♀	4 57	7 3	19 31	29	11 33	4 3
19 fr		○ 20 days old	4 56	7 4	19 44	☐ 12	morn	4 53
20 sa		♂ ☾ ♀ rain	4 55	7 5	19 57	24	0 4	5 38
21 A		☉ enters ☐ Rogation s	4 55	7 5	20 10	☐ 6	0 31	6 20
22 m		○'s lat. 5 deg north	4 54	7 6	20 21	18	0 57	7 2
23 tu		♂ ☾ ☐	4 53	7 7	20 33	☐ 0	1 22	7 42
24 w		♂ gr elong E ☾ in apo	4 53	7 7	20 45	12	1 47	8 22
25 th		Ascension Day	4 52	7 8	20 56	24	2 14	9 4
26 fr		♂ ☾ ♀	4 51	7 9	21 6	☐ 6	2 43	9 48
27 sa		♂ south 3 32 morning	4 51	7 9	21 16	18	3 17	10 35
28 A		6th sunday aft Easter	4 50	7 10	21 26	☐ 6	3 58	11 25
29 m		changeable	4 49	7 11	21 36	12	sets	aft 17
30 tu		♂ ☾ ♂	4 49	7 11	21 45	25	8 45	1 11
31 w		Days increase 5 hours	4 48	7 12	21 54	☐ 8	9 31	2 5

MAY—Latter end, Broccoli, Celery, Cucumbers for pickles, Endive, Featherfew, Hyssop, cuttings of M. Mallow, Melons, Peas, sow Radishes twice, Kidney Beans, turf this month.

for that purpose, to prevent their being broken down by winds, heavy rains or their own weight. In the month of July, collect all kinds of seeds as they come to maturity, cutting off or pulling up the stems with the seeds thereon, as they ripen, and spread

Cancer,  
♋ the Crab

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
First ☾	5	9	25 morning
Full ○	12	2	0 morning
Last ☾	19	3	20 afternoon
New ☾	27	2	10 afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☺ rises	☺ sets	☺'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	th	♋ south 3h 14 morn	4 48	7 12	22 2	☾ 21	10 13	2 58
2	fr	♀ rises 3 8	4 47	7 13	22 10	♋ 4	10 51	3 50
3	sa	○ 5 days old	4 47	7 13	22 18	18	11 25	4 41
4	A	Whit Sunday	4 46	7 14	22 25	♋ 2	11 57	5 30
5	m	○'s lat 5 so <i>changeable</i>	4 46	7 14	22 32	16	morn	6 19
6	tu	♋ ☺ ♂ ♀ stationary	4 45	7 15	22 39	☾ 0	0 28	7 9
7	w	Day 14h 30m long	4 45	7 15	22 45	15	0 59	8 1
8	th	♋ stationary	4 44	7 16	22 51	29	1 32	8 55
9	fr	☾ in perigee	4 44	7 16	22 56	♋ 14	2 9	9 52
10	sa	Luna runs low	4 44	7 16	23 1	28	2 53	10 52
11	A	Trinity ♂ ☾ ♂	4 44	7 15	23 5	↑ 12	3 44	11 53
12	m	♋ rises 11 18 <i>fair</i>	4 43	7 17	23 9	26	rises	morn
13	tu	○ 15 days old	4 43	7 17	23 13	♋ 10	8 49	0 53
14	w	♋ ☾ ♋	4 43	7 17	23 16	24	9 28	1 50
15	th	Arcturus south 8 34	4 43	7 17	23 19	☾ 7	10 1	2 42
16	fr	Antares south 10 50	4 42	7 18	23 21	20	10 31	3 29
17	sa	♋ stationary ♂ ☾ ♋	4 42	7 18	23 23	♋ 2	10 59	4 15
18	A	♋ ☺ ♀ inferior	4 42	7 18	23 25	14	11 25	4 58
19	m	○'s lat 5 15 nor <i>rain</i>	4 42	7 18	23 26	26	11 51	5 39
20	tu	♋ ☾ ♋	4 42	7 18	23 27	☾ 8	morn	6 20
21	w	☺ enters ☾ Sum. Solst.	4 42	7 18	23 28	20	0 16	7 1
22	th	[longest day 14h 36m	4 42	7 18	23 27	♋ 2	0 44	7 44
23	fr	☾ 25 days old	4 42	7 18	23 27	14	1 16	8 29
24	sa	St. John Baptist	4 42	7 18	23 26	26	1 55	9 18
25	A	2d sunday aft Trinity	4 42	7 18	23 25	☾ 8	2 37	10 9
26	m	Luna runs high	4 42	7 18	23 23	21	3 27	11 3
27	tu	☺ eclipsed, invi <i>rain</i>	4 43	7 17	23 21	☾ 4	4 24	11 58
28	w	James Madison, d. 1836	4 43	7 17	23 19	17	sets	aft 53
29	th	St. Peter	4 43	7 17	23 16	♋ 1	8 53	1 47
30	fr	♋ stationary	4 43	7 17	23 13	15	9 28	2 38

**JUNE**—Cabbages should be sown; sow Radishes twice, transplant Cabbages, prick out Cauliflowers, do. Broccoli; draw up by the roots all your weeds.

them thin in an airy place, where they can receive no moisture, in order that they may dry and harden gradually. Be careful to turn them occasionally, and not to lay such a quantity together as will cause them to heat. When they are sufficiently dry, beat them out clean and lay them away in boxes or bags.

Leo,  
the Lion

## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
First ☾	4	1	52 afternoon
Full ○	11	11	55 morning
Last ☾	19	8	30 morning
New ●	27	0	32 morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises H. M.	☾ sets H. M.	☾'s dec. n D M	☾'s plac S. D.	☾ sets H. M.	☾ south H. M.
1	sa	☾ in apogee	4 43	7 17	23 9	☾ 29	9 59	3 27
2	A	3d sunday after Trinity	4 44	7 16	23 5	☾ 13	10 31	4 16
3	m	☾ 5 days old	4 44	7 16	23 0	☾ 27	11 1	5 6
4	tu	INDEPENDENCE,	4 44	7 16	22 55	☾ 11	11 34	5 57
5	w	[Thomas Jefferson, &	4 45	7 15	22 50	☾ 25	morn	6 49
6	th	[John Adams, d. 1826	4 45	7 15	22 44	☾ 10	0 8	7 44
7	fr	[James Monroe, 1831]	4 45	7 15	22 38	☾ 24	0 49	8 41
8	sa	☾ ☾ ☾	4 46	7 14	22 32	☾ 8	1 36	9 41
9	A	4th sunday aft Trinity	4 46	7 14	22 25	☾ 22	2 31	10 40
10	m	Luna runs low	4 47	7 13	22 17	☾ 5	3 32	11 37
11	tu	expect a good rain	4 47	7 13	22 9	☾ 19	rises	morn
12	w	☾ 14 days old	4 48	7 12	22 1	☾ 2	7 59	0 30
13	th	☾ stationary	4 48	7 12	21 53	☾ 15	8 31	1 20
14	fr	☾ ☾ ☾	4 49	7 11	21 44	☾ 28	8 59	2 7
15	sa	☾ ☾ ☾	4 50	7 10	21 35	☾ 10	9 26	2 51
16	A	5th sunday aft Trinity	4 50	7 10	21 26	☾ 22	9 52	3 34
17	m	☾ ☾ ☾	4 51	7 9	21 16	☾ 4	10 17	4 15
18	tu	☾ in apogee	4 52	7 8	21 6	☾ 16	10 43	4 56
19	w	☾ 21 days old chang'le	4 52	7 8	20 55	☾ 28	11 16	5 38
20	th	☾ south 2 3 morning	4 53	7 7	20 44	☾ 10	11 52	6 23
21	fr	☾ south 11 38	4 54	7 6	20 32	☾ 22	morn	7 11
22	sa	Luna runs high	4 55	7 5	20 20	☾ 4	0 30	8 0
23	A	☾ enters ☾	4 55	7 5	20 9	☾ 17	1 17	8 52
24	m	☾ 26 days old	4 56	7 4	19 56	☾ 0	2 11	9 46
25	tu	☾ ☾ ☾	4 57	7 3	19 44	☾ 13	3 11	10 41
26	w	Day's decrease 30m	4 57	7 3	19 31	☾ 26	4 16	11 36
27	th	expect a fair day	4 58	7 2	19 17	☾ 10	sets	aft 29
28	fr	☾ in perihelion	4 59	7 1	19 4	☾ 24	7 59	1 21
29	sa	☾ rises 3 39 morning	4 59	7 1	18 50	☾ 8	8 33	2 13
30	A	Day 14 hours long	5 0	7 0	18 35	☾ 23	9 4	3 3
31	m	☾'s lat 5 8 south	5 1	6 59	18 20	☾ 8	9 34	3 53

**JULY**—Transplant Broccoli, sow Cabbages, Coleworts, transplant Cauliflowers to stand, Endive, gather Millet seed, take up Onions, sow Radishes twice, sow turnips, plant Kidney Beans to preserve.

*The number of years old that the various Garden seeds will vegetate*  
 Artichokes three years, Asparagus four, Balm two, Beans one, Beet ten, Broccoli four, Burnet six, Cabbage four, Kale four, Sea Kale three, Chamomile two, Capsicum two, Carroway four,

♊  
the  
Virgin



## Moon's Phases

		D.	H.	M.	
First	☾	2	6	16	afternoon
Full	◯	9	11	44	afternoon
Last	☾	18	1	39	morning
New	●	25	9	25	morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☼ rises	☼ sets	☼'s dec. n	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	tu	◯ 5 days old	5 2	6 58	18 5	☐ 22	10 10	4 46
2	w	☾ sou. 10 47 <i>changeable</i>	5 3	6 57	17 50	☾ 6	10 48	5 39
3	th	☾ south 1 3 morning	5 4	6 56	17 35	☐ 20	11 33	6 36
4	fr	☾ ☾ ☾	5 5	6 55	17 19	☐ 4	morn	7 34
5	sa	Luna runs low	5 6	6 54	17 3	☐ 18	0 25	8 33
6	A	8th sunday aft Trinity	5 7	6 53	16 47	☐ 1	1 24	9 30
7	m	☾ ☼ ☼ sepe ☾ ☾ ☾	5 8	6 52	16 30	☐ 15	2 27	10 24
8	tu	☾ 12 days old	5 9	6 51	16 13	☐ 28	3 31	11 15
9	w	<i>fair day to-morrow</i>	5 10	6 50	15 56	☐ 11	rises	morn
10	th	☾ ☾ ☾	5 11	6 49	15 39	☐ 23	7 0	0 2
11	fr	Day's decrease 1 hour	5 12	6 48	15 21	☐ 6	7 29	0 47
12	sa	◯'s lat. 4 58 north	5 13	6 47	15 3	☐ 18	7 54	1 29
13	A	9th sunday aft Trinity	5 14	6 46	14 45	☐ 0	8 20	2 11
14	m	Day 13h 30m long	5 15	6 45	14 27	☐ 12	8 47	2 52
15	tu	☾ ☼ ☾ ☾ in apog	5 16	6 44	14 8	☐ 24	9 15	3 34
16	w	☾ 20 days old	5 17	6 43	13 49	☐ 6	9 48	4 17
17	th	☾ south 9 44	5 18	6 42	13 30	☐ 18	10 24	5 2
18	fr	☾ south 11 52 <i>fair</i>	5 19	6 41	13 11	☐ 0	11 8	5 49
19	sa	Luna runs high	5 20	6 40	12 51	☐ 12	11 58	6 40
20	A	10th sunday aft Trinity	5 21	6 39	12 32	☐ 25	morn	7 33
21	m	Lyra south 8 31	5 22	6 38	12 12	☐ 8	0 54	8 27
22	tu	☾ 26 days old	5 23	6 37	11 52	☐ 21	1 57	9 21
23	w	☼ enters ☾	5 24	6 36	11 32	☐ 5	3 3	10 16
24	th	☾ ☾ ☼	5 25	6 35	11 11	☐ 19	4 12	11 9
25	fr	Day's decrease 1h 30m	5 27	6 33	10 51	☐ 3	sets	aft 1
26	sa	☼ in perihelion	5 28	6 32	10 30	☐ 18	7 3	0 53
27	A	☾ in perigee	5 29	6 31	10 9	☐ 3	7 37	1 46
28	m	Day 13 hours long	5 30	6 30	9 48	☐ 18	8 11	2 39
29	tu	Altair south 9 8	5 31	6 29	9 27	☐ 3	6 49	3 35
30	w	☾ south 8 51	5 32	6 28	9 5	☐ 17	9 34	4 31
31	th	☾ south 10 54	5 33	6 27	8 44	☐ 1	10 23	5 29

**AUGUST**—Sow Cabbages; latter end Carrots; get your Cucumber seed; sow Cresses, prick out Endive, early sow Lettuce, Mullein, gather Onion seed, plant Garlick, get Parsnip seed, 12th, sow Peas for the fall; sow Radishes, middle; sow Spinach, though some say not till after the 20th; sow Turnips.

Carrot one, Cauliflower four, Celery ten, Chervil 6, Chives three, Corn three, Corn Salad two, Coriander three, Cress two,

Libra  
the Balance

## Moon's Phases

First	☾	1	0	12	morning
Full	☉	8	1	47	afternoon
Last	☾	16	6	2	afternoon
New	●	23	5	42	afternoon
First	☾	30	9	0	morning

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	rises	sets	dec. n	plac.	sets	south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	fr	♂ ☾ ♂ <i>fair</i>	5 34	6 26	8 22	↑ 15	11 19	6 27
2	sa	Luna runs low	5 35	6 25	8 0	28	morn	7 24
3	A	12th sunday aft Trinity	5 36	6 24	7 38	☾ 12	0 19	8 19
4	m	♂ ☾ ♀	5 38	6 22	7 16	25	1 23	9 10
5	tu	☾ 11 days old	5 39	6 21	6 54	☾ 7	2 27	9 58
6	w	♂ ☾ ♀	5 40	6 20	6 32	20	3 29	10 43
7	th	♂ south 8 18	5 41	6 19	6 9	☾ 2	4 30	11 26
8	fr	Day's decrease 2h rain	5 42	6 18	5 47	14	rises	morn
9	sa	♂ ☾ ☿	5 44	6 16	5 24	27	6 23	0 8
10	A	13th sunday aft Trinity	5 45	6 15	5 1	☿ 9	6 50	0 49
11	m	☉'s lat. 4 38 north	5 46	6 14	4 39	21	7 18	1 31
12	tu	☾ in apogee	5 47	6 13	4 16	☾ 2	7 49	2 14
13	w	☾ south 9 58	5 48	6 12	3 53	14	8 24	2 58
14	th	☾ 20 days old	5 49	6 11	3 30	26	9 4	3 44
15	fr	Luna runs high	5 50	6 10	3 7	☿ 8	9 49	4 32
16	sa	<i>fair if n w rain if s w</i>	5 51	6 9	2 44	20	10 41	5 22
17	A	La Fayette, born, 1757	5 53	6 7	2 20	☿ 3	11 41	6 14
18	m	♂ south 7 34	5 54	6 6	1 57	15	morn	7 8
19	tu	<i>changeable</i>	5 55	6 5	1 34	29	0 43	8 1
20	w	☿ gr elongation east	5 56	6 4	1 11	☿ 13	1 50	8 53
21	th	St Matthew	5 58	6 2	0 24	27	2 59	9 46
22	fr	☉'s lat 4 48 south	5 59	6 1	0 47	☿ 11	4 9	10 38
23	sa	☉ enters = Aut. equi.	6 0	6 0	N 0	26	5 17	11 31
24	A	[equal day and night	6 1	5 59	S 23	= 12	sets	aft 24
25	m	♂ ☾ ☿	6 3	5 57	0 47	27	6 42	1 21
26	tu	☾ south 9 5	6 4	5 56	1 10	☿ 12	7 27	2 20
27	w	☾ 3 days old	6 5	5 55	1 33	27	8 17	3 20
28	th	Luna runs low	6 7	5 53	1 57	↑ 11	9 13	4 20
29	fr	St. Michael	6 8	5 52	2 20	25	10 15	5 20
30	sa	♂ ☾ ♂ <i>changeable</i>	6 9	5 51	2 43	☿ 8	11 17	6 16

SEPTEMBER—Sow Cabbages; 10th, sow Cauliflowers; plant cuttings of Currants; Clary, Comfrey, plant cuttings of Gooseberries; sow Radishes; plant layers or suckers of Raspberries, Rosemary, plant out Strawberries, string your strawberries, and dress your beds; plant Tansy.

Cucumber ten, Endive four, Fennel five, Garlick three, Gourd ten, Horse Raddish four, Jerusalem Artichokes three, Lavender two, Leek two, Lettuce three, Marjoran four, Marigold three,

♏ Scorpio,  
the Scorpion

## Moon's Phases.

	D	H	M
Full ☉	8	6	6 morning
Last ☾	16	8	49 morning
New ●	23	2	25 morning
First ☽	29	9	32 afternoon

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	rises	sets	dec. s	plac	sets	south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	A	♂ ☽ ♀	6 10	5 50	3 7	♊ 21	morn	7 7
2	m	♂ ☼ ♀ superior	6 11	5 49	3 30	♊ 4	0 20	7 56
3	tu	♂ ☽ ♀	6 12	5 48	3 53	♊ 17	1 23	8 42
4	w	♂ ☼ ♂	6 13	5 47	4 17	♊ 29	2 24	9 25
5	th	☉ 11 days old	6 14	5 46	4 40	♊ 11	3 22	10 7
6	fr	☉'s lat 5 north	6 16	5 44	5 3	♊ 23	4 20	10 48
7	sa	♂ ☽ ♀	6 17	5 43	5 26	♊ 5	5 16	11 29
8	A	17th sunday aft Trinity	6 18	5 42	5 49	♊ 17	rises	morn
9	m	☽ in apogee	6 19	5 41	6 12	♊ 29	5 50	0 11
10	tu	Fomal south 9 46	6 21	5 39	6 35	♊ 11	6 24	0 55
11	w	Day's decrease 3h 20m	6 22	5 38	6 57	♊ 23	7 3	1 40
12	th	Luna runs high	6 23	5 37	7 20	♊ 5	7 47	2 28
13	fr	♂ ☼ ♂ in perig	6 24	5 36	7 43	♊ 17	8 37	3 18
14	sa	☽ stationary	6 26	5 34	8 5	♊ 29	9 32	4 9
15	A	♂ ☼ ♀ inferior	6 27	5 33	8 27	♊ 12	10 32	5 1
16	m	☽ 22 days old change'le	6 28	5 32	8 50	♊ 24	11 35	5 52
17	tu	♂ ☼ ♂	6 29	5 31	9 12	♊ 7	morn	6 43
18	w	Day 11 hours long	6 30	5 30	9 34	♊ 21	0 39	7 33
19	th	☽ south 7 30	6 31	5 29	9 55	♊ 5	1 47	8 24
20	fr	☉'s lat. 5 south	6 32	5 28	10 17	♊ 19	2 56	9 15
21	sa	expect rain soon	6 33	5 27	10 39	♊ 5	4 8	10 8
22	A	Conj ☽ ♀	6 34	5 26	11 0	♊ 20	5 22	11 3
23	m	☼ enters ♏ rain	6 36	5 24	11 21	♏ 5	sets	aft 1
24	tu	♀ stationary in perihe	6 37	5 23	11 42	♏ 20	6 4	1 2
25	w	Luna runs low	6 38	5 22	12 3	♏ 5	7 0	2 4
26	th	Fomal south 8 45	6 39	5 21	12 24	♏ 20	8 1	3 6
27	fr	7's south 1 34	6 40	5 20	12 44	♏ 4	9 5	4 6
28	sa	Conj ☽ ♀	6 41	5 19	13 4	♏ 18	10 12	5 2
29	A	Conj ☽ ♂	6 43	5 17	13 24	♏ 1	11 16	5 53
30	m	Conj ☽ ☽	6 44	5 16	13 44	♏ 14	morn	6 40
31	tu	♀ gr elong west	6 45	5 15	14 4	♏ 26	0 17	7 24

**OCTOBER**—Latter end, cut down your Asparagus, and cover the beds with manure; plant Beans for spring; sow Cabbages; 20th, transplant Cauliflowers; plant Horse Radish; prick Lettuce into boxes; sow Peas for the hot bed, Radishes, turf this month.

Melon ten, Mint four, Mustard four, Nasturtium two, Onion two, Parsley six, Parsnip one, Peas one, Pennyroyal two, Potatoe

♐ Sagittarius,  
the Archer



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M	
Full	○	7	0	12 morning
Last	☾	14	9	23 afternoon
New	●	21	0	23 afternoon
First	☾	28	1	58 afternoon

day mo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			h. m.	h. m.	D M	s. d.	H. M.	H. M.
1	w	All Saints	6 46	5 14	14 20	☿ 8	1 17	8 5
2	th	All Souls	6 47	5 13	14 43	20	2 14	8 47
3	fr	☉'s lat 5 5 north	6 48	5 12	15 2	♊ 2	3 11	9 28
4	sa	☾ 12 days old	6 49	5 11	15 20	14	4 7	10 10
5	A	☾ in apogee	6 50	5 10	15 39	26	5 4	10 53
6	m	Fomal south 8 2	6 51	5 9	15 57	♋ 8	6 1	11 38
7	tu	Day's decre 4h 20 fair	6 52	5 8	16 15	20	rises	morn
8	w	7's south 0 47 morning	6 53	5 7	16 32	♌ 2	5 46	0 25
9	th	Luna runs high	6 54	5 6	16 50	14	6 34	1 15
10	fr	☾ 18 days old	6 55	5 5	17 7	26	7 27	2 6
11	sa	☐ ☽ ♀	6 56	5 4	17 24	♍ 8	8 25	2 57
12	A	22d sunday aft Trinity	6 57	5 3	17 40	21	9 26	3 48
13	m	Fomal south 7 33	6 58	5 2	17 56	♎ 4	10 28	4 38
14	tu	☾ sets 11 4 expect rain	6 59	5 1	18 12	17	11 33	5 27
15	w	Day 10 hours long	7 0	5 0	18 28	♏ 0	morn	6 16
16	th	Ferguson died 1776	7 1	4 59	18 43	14	0 37	7 5
17	fr	☉'s lat 5 12 south	7 1	4 59	18 58	28	1 46	7 55
18	sa	☾ 26 days old	7 2	4 58	19 12	♐ 13	2 56	8 46
19	A	23d sunday aft Trinity	7 3	4 57	19 27	28	4 10	9 41
20	m	♂ ☾ ♀ ☾ in perig	7 4	4 56	19 41	♑ 13	5 25	10 39
21	tu	Luna runs low rain	7 5	4 55	19 54	28	6 39	11 41
22	w	☽ enters ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀	7 6	4 54	20 7	♒ 13	sets	aft 45
23	th	St Clement	7 7	4 53	20 20	28	6 45	1 48
24	fr	7's south 11 37	7 7	4 53	20 32	♓ 12	7 54	2 48
25	sa	♂ ☾ ♀	7 8	4 52	20 44	26	9 2	3 43
26	A	24th sunday aft Trinity	7 9	4 51	20 56	♈ 10	10 7	4 34
27	m	♂ ☾ ♂ & ☾ ♀	7 9	4 51	21 7	23	11 9	5 50
28	tu	Day 9h 40m long rain	7 10	4 50	21 18	☿ 5	morn	6 4
29	w	☉'s lat 5 14 north	7 11	4 49	21 28	17	0 8	6 45
30	th	♂ ☾ ♀ near approach	7 11	4 49	21 38	29	1 4	7 26

NOVEMBER—Take up Cabbages; sow Cabbages, take up Cauliflowers, such as are flowered and house them; take up Carrots, trench all vacant land, prune trees and vines, plant out every thing of the tree or shrub kind that has a root to it: if any thing is done to Artichokes, this is a good month; plant Box, turf early.

three, Pumpkin ten, Radish two, Rape four, Rhubarb two, Savoy two, Shallot four, Skirret two, Spinach four, Squash ten,

Capricornus  
the Goat



## Moon's Phases

	D	H	M
Full	○	6	6 50 afternoon
Last	☾	14	7 43 morning
New	☾	20	11 53 afternoon
First	☾	28	9 42 morning

daymo	day we	Remarkable Days	☾ rises	☾ sets	☾'s dec. s	☾'s plac	☾ sets	☾ south
			H. M.	H. M.	D M	S. D.	H. M.	H. M.
1	fr	Day's decrease 5 hours	7 12	4 48	21 48	☾ 11	2 0	8 7
2	sa	☾ in apogee	7 12	4 48	21 57	23	2 56	8 50
3	A	ADVENT	7 13	4 47	22 6	☾ 5	3 34	9 34
4	m	☾ 12 days old	7 13	4 47	22 14	17	4 49	10 21
5	tu	7*s south 10 49	7 14	4 46	22 22	29	5 44	11 9
6	w	☾ eclipsed, visible	7 14	4 46	22 30	☾ 11	6 39	11 59
7	th	Conj. ☾ ☿ superior	7 15	4 45	22 37	23	rises	morn
8	fr	☿ stationary	7 15	4 45	22 43	☾ 5	6 18	0 52
9	sa	☿ sets 9 42	7 15	4 45	22 49	18	7 18	1 44
10	A	2d sunday in Advent	7 16	4 44	22 55	☾ 1	8 21	2 35
11	m	☿ sets 7 12	7 16	4 44	23 0	14	9 24	3 25
12	tu	☾ 20 days old	7 16	4 44	23 5	27	10 28	4 13
13	w	☾'s lat 5 10 south	7 17	4 43	23 9	☿ 11	11 34	5 1
14	th	Washington died 1799	7 17	4 43	23 13	25	morn	5 49
15	fr	7*s south 10 1	7 17	4 43	23 17	☾ 9	0 41	6 38
16	sa	☿ in aphelion	7 17	4 43	23 20	23	1 50	7 29
17	A	3d sunday in Advent	7 18	4 42	23 22	☿ 7	3 2	8 24
18	m	☾ in perigee	7 18	4 42	23 24	22	4 15	9 22
19	tu	☾ 27 days old	7 18	4 42	23 26	☿ 7	5 26	10 24
20	w	☾ eclipsed, invisible	7 18	4 42	23 27	21	6 31	11 26
21	th	☿ ☾ ☿ fair	7 18	4 42	23 27	☿ 6	sets	aft 28
22	fr	☿ enter ☿ win. solst	7 18	4 42	23 28	20	6 37	1 26
23	sa	shortest day 9h 24m	7 18	4 42	23 27	☿ 4	7 45	2 20
24	A	4th sunday in Advent	7 18	4 42	23 26	17	8 50	5 10
25	m	Christmas day	7 18	4 42	23 25	☿ 0	9 54	3 56
26	tu	☿ ☾ ☿	7 18	4 42	23 23	13	10 53	4 40
27	w	St. John, Evangelist	7 17	4 43	23 21	25	11 51	5 52
28	th	Innocents expect rain	7 17	4 43	23 28	☿ 7	morn	6 4
29	fr	☿ sets 6 24	7 17	4 43	23 15	19	0 48	6 46
30	sa	☾ in apogee	7 17	4 43	23 11	☿ 1	1 45	7 29
31	A	☾ 10 days old	7 17	4 43	23 7	13	2 40	8 14

**DECEMBER**—Cover Endive with brush; cover Celery and every thing else that needs shelter, if the weather will admit, turn over the ground that is trenched, in order to mellow it, and pulverize it. Whatever will prevent delay and enable you to begin spading in February, should be done this month.

Tansey two, Tarragon four, Thyme two, Tomatoes two, Turnip four, Wornwood two.

## COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA.

, Governor.... *Councillors*, (Lt. Gov.) John

M. Gregory, John M. Patton and John Rutherford.

*Secretary to the Commonwealth*, William H. Richardson.*Assistant Secretary to the Commonwealth*, Thomas Howard.*Clerk of Council*, Thomas Lawson.*Door Keeper to the Council*, Joseph Danforth.*Judges of the Court of Appeals:*

William H. Cabell, (President,) Francis T. Brooke, Robert Stanard, John J. Allen and Briscoe G. Baldwin.

*Judges of the General Court and of the Circuit Superior Courts of Law and Chancery:*

Daniel Smith, (President,) Fleming Saunders, Lewis Summers, Richard H. Field, John T. Lomax, John Scott, William Leigh, Lucas P. Thompson, Benjamin Estill, James E. Brown, Edwin S. Duncan, Joseph L. Fry, John B. Clopton, Richard H. Baker, John B. Christian, Isaac R. Douglass, Philip N. Nicholas, Daniel A. Wilson, Edward Johnson, John Robertson, James H. Gholson and Thomas M. Bayly.

*Attorney General*, Sidney S. Baxter.*Auditor of Public Accounts*, James E. Heath.*Second Auditor*, James Brown.*Treasurer*, Fabius M. Lawson.*Register of the Land Office*, Stafford H. Parker.*Superintendent of the Penitentiary*, Charles S. Morgan.*Gen. Agent or Storekeeper of the Pen'y*, John Wight.*Adjutant General*, William H. Richardson.*James River and Kanawha Company.*Joseph C. Cabell, *President*.William B. Chittenden, *Secretary*.*County and Corporation Courts.**First Monday*—Albemarle, Charlotte, Franklin, Greenville, Gloucester, Henrico, Isle of Wight, Lynchburg, Montgomery, Marion, Ohio, Powhatan, Princess Anne, Prince William, Richmond, and Spottsylvania.*Second Monday*—Buckingham, Berkeley, Botetourt, Caroline, Campbell, Chesterfield, City of Richmond, Henry, James City, Kg. & Queen, Kanawha, Louisa, Loudoun, Matthews, Lunenburg, Mercer, Nansemond, Northampton, Northumberland, Preston, Rappahannock, Stafford, Tyler, Wayne and Wythe.*Third Mon*—Alleghany, Amherst, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Essex, Fairfax, Floyd, Goochland, Harrison, Jefferson, Lancaster, Lee, Logan, Marshall, Mecklenburg, Monroe, Norfolk, Pittsylvania, Roanoke, Rockingham, Southampton, Staunton, Warren, Wood and York.*Fourth Mon.*—Augusta, Bedford, Brunswick, Cabell, Clarke, Cumberland, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Giles, Grayson, Greenbrier, Halifax, Hampshire, Jackson, King William, Middlesex, Monongalia, Morgan, Nelson, Norfolk Borough, Orange, Page, Randolph, Surry, Washington, Westmoreland, and Williamsburg.

*Monday bef. 1st Tuesday*—Frederick, Rockbridge and Hardy.

*Monday before second Tuesday*—Shenandoah.

*Fourth Monday in April, and first Monday afterwards*—Mason.

*First Tuesday*—Pocahontas and Braxton.

*Tuesday after first monday*, Russell. *Tuesday aft 2d mon.* Scott.

*Tues. aft 3d mon.* P. Edward, Smyth. *1st Saturday*, Winchester.

*Second Tuesday*—Bath, Prince George, Nicholas, Lewis.

*Thursday aft 2d Tuesday*, Fayette. *Fourth Tuesday*, Hanover.

*First Thursday*, King George, Nottoway, Sussex.

*Thursday after first Tuesday*—Pendleton.

*Second Thursday*, Fredericksburg, New Kent, Warwick, Danville

*Third Thursday*—Charles City and Petersburg.

*Fourth Thursday*—Amelia, Elizabeth City and Madison.

*Thursday bef. first mon.* Carroll—*Thursday aft first mon.* Pulaski.

*Thursday after second Monday*—Patrick and Greene.

*Last Monday*—Accomack and Brooke.

*Wednesday after last monday*, Tazewell.

#### Quarterly Courts.

*Jannary, April, July and October*, City of Richmond.

*February, April, July and October*—Hanover.

*February, May, July and October*—Clarke, Cumberland, Madison, and Tazewell. *April, July, Sept. and Dec.* Wayne.

*February, May, July and November*, Nelson.

*March, May, August and Nov.*—Accomack, Amelia, Bedford, Brooke, Brunswick, Buckingham, Charlotte, Ches'field, Charles City, Culpeper, Danville, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Essex, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Gloucester, Goochland, Henrico, Jefferson, King & Queen, King William, Lancaster, Matthews, Middlesex, New Kent, Nottoway, Northumberland, Orange, Page, Preston, Petersburg, Prince Edward, Prince George, Rappahannock, Richmond County, Surry, Westmoreland, Warwick, Warren, Winchester and York.

*March, June, Aug and Nov*—Albemarle, Alleghany, Amherst, Berkeley, Botetourt, Braxton, Cabell, Campbell, Ca'line, Carroll, Danville, Fairfax, Fayette, Floyd, Franklin, Frederick, Grayson, Greene, Greenvbrier, Giles, Hampshire, Halifax, Hardy, Harrison, Henry, Isle of Wight, Jackson, Kanawha, King George, Lewis, Lee, Loudoun, Logan, Louisa, Lunenburg, Lynchburg, Marion, Mason, Mecklenburg, Marshall, Mercer, Monroe, Monongalia, Montgomery, Nansemond, Nicholas, Norfolk, Norfolk Bor., Ohio, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Pocahontas, Pr. William, Pr. Anne, Pulaski, Randolph, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Russell, Scott, Shenandoah, Smyth, Spottsylvania, Stafford, Southampton, Staunton, Tyler, Washington, Williamsburg, Wood, and Wythe.

*March, May, August and October*—Augusta, Greenville, Sussex and Bath. *Feb. May. Aug. and Nov* Rockingham.

*March, May, July and November*—Fredericksburg.

*March, June, September and November*—Pendleton, Morgan, Northampton. *March, June, Aug. and Oct.* Powhatan, Js City,

*Circuit Superior Courts of Law and Chancery of Virginia.*

*First District...1st Circuit,*

*RICHARD H. BAKER, Judge.*

*Southampton, 1st april, 29 oct*

*Greensville, 15th april, 23 oct*

*Surry, 25th april, 15th oct*

*Isle of Wight, 4th may, 7th oct*

*Nansemond, 15th may, 30th sep*

*Princess Anne, 25 may, 22 sept*

*Norfolk, 1st june, 8th nov*

*Norfolk Co. 10th june, 20th nov*

*Second Circuit,*

*JAMES H. GHOLSON, Judge.*

*Dinwiddie, 1st april, 17th sept*

*Nottoway, 10th april, 10th sept*

*Amelia, 17th april, 3d sept*

*Brunswick, 26th april, 26 sept*

*Sussex, 10th may, 10th oct*

*Prince George, 25th may, 25 oct*

*Petersburg, 1st june, 8 nov*

*Second District...3rd Circuit,*

*THOMAS M. BAYLY, Judge.*

*Elizabeth City, 20 april, 24 oct*

*York, 26 april, 30 oct*

*Warwick, 2 may 4 nov*

*James City, 5 may 7 novem*

*Northampton, wed. be. last mon.*

*in may, and 1 oct*

*Accomack, 3 june 8 oct.*

*Fourth Circuit,*

*JOHN B. CHRISTIAN, Judge.*

*Matthews, tues af 1 mon in a & o*

*Gloucester, tues af 2 mon a & o*

*Middlesex, tues af 3 mon a & o*

*Essex, tues af 4 mon a & o*

*King & Queen, wednesday aft.*

*1 mon in may & nov*

*New Kent, 4 mon may and nov*

*King William, 3 mon may & nov*

*Third District...5th Circuit.*

*JOHN T. LOMAX, Judge.*

*Lancaster, 27th march, 28th oct*

*Northumberland, 2d april, 23 oct*

*Richmond, 8th april, 18th oct*

*Westmoreland, 14 april, 13 oct*

*King George, 20 april, 8th oct*

*Caroline, 26 april, 8 sept*

*Spottsylvania, 8 may, 15 sept*

*6th Circuit,—JOHN SCOTT, Jud.*

*Prince Wm. tu af 3 mo. may & o.*

*Fairfax, tu. af 4 mo. in may & o.*

*Loudoun, 3 mon. in ap. and sep.*

*Fauquier, tues. af 1 mo. ma & oc*

*Stafford, wed. af 3 mo. jun. & no*

*Fourth District...7th Circuit,*

*JOHN B. CLOFTON, Judge*

*Chesterfield, 25 march, 22 oct*

*Hanover, tues af 1 mon ap. 1 oct*

*Goochland, tu af 3 mo ap. 20 sep*

*Powhatan, 1 may 4 nov*

*Charles City, 18 may, 18 nov*

*Eighth Circuit,*

*DANIEL A. WILSON, Judge.*

*Cumberland, 25 march & aug.*

*Buckingham, 4th april, 4 sept*

*Campbell, 19 april, 19 sept*

*Bedford, 29 april, 29 sept*

*Lynchburg, 11 may 11 oct*

*Fifth District...9th Circuit,*

*WILLIAM LEIGH, Judge.*

*Halifax, 1st april, 1st sept*

*Charlotte, 15th april, 15th sept*

*Prince Edward, 26 april, 26 sept*

*Lanenburg, 4th may, 4th oct*

*Meck'burg, 12 may & october*

*Tenth Circuit,*

*FLEMING SAUNDERS, Judge.*

*Patrick, 21st april, 21st sept*

*Floyd, wed af 3d mo. mar. & aug*

*Henry, 1st may, 1st oct*

*Franklin, 9th may, 9th oct*

*Pittsylvania, 20th may, 20th oct*

*Sixth District...11th Circuit,*

*RICHARD H. FIELD, Judge.*

*Fauvanna, 1st april, 1st sept*

*Louisa, 10th april, 10th sept*

*Rappahannock, 20 april, 20 sept*

*Orange, 1 may and 1 october*

*Madison, 12th may, 12th oct*

*Culpeper, 1 mo june, 4th mon oc*

*Greene, 3 monday june & nov*

*Twelfth Circuit,*

*LUCAS P. THOMPSON, Judge.*

*Amherst, 25 march, 25 aug*

*Rockbridge, 16th april, 16 sept*

*Nelson, 29th april, 29th sept*

*Albemarle, 10th may, 10th oct*

*Augusta, 1 june, 1 nov*

## Seventh District...13th Circuit

ISAAC R. DOUGLASS, *Judge.*

Clarke, 24 March, 24 August

Morgan, 6 may and 6 oct

Hampshire, 10th april, 10th sept

Berkeley, 27 april 27 sept

Frederick, 8 june 8 nov

Jefferson, 10 may &amp; oct

DANIEL SMITH, *Judge.*

Warren, 13 march 13 aug.

Shenandoah, 4th april, 4th sept

Page, 14th april, 14th sept

Hardy, 21st april, 21st sept

Pendleton, 2nd may, 2d oct

Rockingham, 8 may, 8 oct

## Eighth District...15th Circuit,

BENJAMIN ESTILL, *Judge.*

Lee, 1 mon. in april and sept

Scott, 2 mon. in april and sept

Russell, 3 mon. april and sept

Tazewell, 4 mon. april and sept

Smyth, mon. af 4 m. april &amp; sept

Washington, 2 m. af 4 apr &amp; sept

## Sixteenth Circuit,

JAMES E. BROWN, *Judge.*

Carroll, Thurs. af 3 mo mar &amp; a

Grayson, 1st day april and sept

Wythe, 8 april and sept

Pulaski, 20 april and sept.

Mercer, 1 may 1 oct

Monroe, 6 may, 6 oct

Giles, 13 may, 13 oct

Montgomery, 21 may 21 oct

## Ninth District...17th Circuit.

EDWARD JOHNSON, *Judge.*

Roanoke, 25 march 25 aug

Botetourt, 1st april, 1st sept

Alleghany, 18th april, 18th sept

Bath, 25th april, 25th sept

Pocahontas, 2nd may, 2nd oct

Greenbrier, 13th may, 13th oct

EDWIN S. DUNCAN, *Judge.*

Fayette, 31 march 31 aug

Nicholas, 7th april, 7th sept

Braxton, 12 april 12 sept

Lewis, 18th april, 18th sept

Randolph, 4 may, 4 oct

Harrison, 13 may, 13 oct

LEWIS SUMMERS, *Judge.*

Wood, 1st april, 1st sept

Jackson, 10th april, 10th sept

Mason, 16th april, 16th sept

Cabell, 26th april, 26th sept

Wayne, 6 may and 6 october

Logan, 12th may, 12th oct

Kanawha, 20th may, 20th oct

20th Circuit, J. L. FRY, *Judge.*

Preston, 1st april, 1st sept

Monongalia, 8th april, 8th sept

Marion, 16 april 16 september

Tyler, 24th april, 24th sept

Brooke, 4th may, 4th oct

Marshall, 12 may and october

Ohio, 20th may, 20th oct

## Fourth District--21st Circuit.

PHILIP N. NICHOLAS, *Judge.*

Henrico and City of Richmond,

Criminal Terms, 17 april, 27 oct

Civil Terms, 2d mon. may 15 no.

Superior Court of Chancery,

JOHN ROBERTSON, *Judge.*

1st of January and 1st of june

## SUPERIOR COURTS.

*Court of Appeals*—At Richmond, from 15 Oct. to 10 Dec. inclusive; from 5 day January to March 5; from April 1 to May 14.

*At Lewisburg*—2d Monday in July; to sit 90 days if necessary.

*General Court*—Third monday in June, and 1st monday in Dec.

*Federal Courts of Law*—The Supreme Court of United States, at the seat of government, the 2nd monday in January, annually.

*Circuit Court of the United States, in Virginia.*

At Richmond, on the 18th May and November. *Dis. Courts:*

*Eastern District*—At Norfolk, 1st of May and November: at Richmond, 12th of May and 12th of November.

*Western District*...At Clarksburg, 1st monday in june & Nov. Lewisburg, wednesday after 2d mon. april and sept.; Wythe c. h. wednesday aft 3d mon. ap. & sept; Staunton, 1st day may and oct.

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE OF VIRGINIA.

## FIRST CLASS.

Amelia, Powhatan, <i>Chesterfield</i> & Petersburg,	James H. Cox
<i>Bedford</i> and Franklin,	William Campbell
Spottsylvania, <i>Caroline</i> and Essex,	Js B. Thornton, jr
<i>Albemarle</i> , Nelson and Amherst,	Charles Cocke
<i>Fauquier</i> and Prince William,	Charles Hunton
<i>Augusta</i> and Rockbridge,	John H. Peyton
Shenandoah, Hardy, Page and <i>Warren</i> ,	William Carson
Monongalia, Preston, Randolph and <i>Marion</i> ,	William J. Willey

## SECOND CLASS.

<i>Isle of Wight</i> , Prince George, Southampton,	} Arch'd Atkinson
Surry and Sussex,	
<i>Mecklenburg</i> and Halifax,	Richard H. Baptist
<i>Buckingham</i> , Campbell and Cumberland,	T's. M. Bondurant
<i>Accomack</i> , Northampton, Elizabeth City,	} James W. Custis
York, Warwick and City of Williamsburg,	
Culpeper, Madison, <i>Orange</i> , Rap'nock, Greene,	John Woolfolk
Frederick, <i>Jefferson</i> and Clarke,	Robert Y. Conrad
Tazewell, <i>Wythe</i> , Grayson, Smyth and Carroll,	James H. Piper
Greenbrier, Monroe, Giles, <i>Montgomery</i> ,	} Wm. B. Preston
Floyd and Mercer,	

## THIRD CLASS.

Charlotte, Lunenburg, <i>Nottoway</i> , Pr. Edward,	Louis C. Bouldin
<i>Patrick</i> , Henry and Pittsylvania,	Clarke Penn
<i>Charles City</i> , Js City, New Kent, Henrico	} Hill Carter
and City of Richmond,	
Stafford, King George, Westmoreland,	} Robert W. Carter
<i>Richmond</i> , Lancaster & Northumberland,	
<i>Rockingham</i> and Pendleton,	Anderson Moffett
Berkeley, Morgan and <i>Hampshire</i> ,	Thomas Sloan
<i>Harrison</i> , Lewis, Wood and Braxton,	Wilson K. Shinn
Washington, Russell, <i>Scott</i> and Lee,	Fayette McMullen

## FOURTH CLASS.

<i>Norfolk</i> , Nansemond, Princess Anne and	} Js. H. Langhorne
<i>Norfolk</i> Borough	
Brunswick, Dinwiddie, and <i>Greensville</i> ,	Edward P. Scott
King & Queen, King William, Gloucester,	} John R. Taylor
Matthews and <i>Middlesex</i> ,	
Fluvanna, <i>Goochland</i> , Louisa and Hanover,	John Guerrant
<i>Loudoun</i> and Fairfax,	Asa Rogers
Alleghany, Bath, Pocahontas, Botetourt, <i>Roanoke</i> ,	John McCauley
Brooke, Ohio, Tyler and <i>Marshall</i> ,	Alexander Newman
<i>Kanawha</i> , Mason, Cabell, Logan, Nicholas,	} Rob. A. Thompson
Fayette, Jackson and Wayne,	

*Members of the House of Delegates of Virginia.*

<i>Accomack,</i>	John B. Ailworth	<i>Halifax,</i>	John R Edmunds
	William H. Custis		John B Stovall
<i>Albemarle,</i>	Thos. J. Randolph	<i>Hampshire,</i>	Charles Blue
	Shelton F. Leake		John Ward,
<i>Alleghany,</i>	Moses H. Mann	<i>Hanover,</i>	William L White
<i>Amelia,</i>	James P. Cocke	<i>Hardy,</i>	James S Miles
<i>Annerst,</i>	James Powell	<i>Harrison,</i>	Bassel
<i>Augusta,</i>	Robert S. Brooke		A J Smith
	William Frazier	<i>Henrico,</i>	Sherwin McRae
<i>Bath,</i>	Andrew H. Byrd	<i>Henry,</i>	John King
<i>Bedford,</i>	Gus. A. Wingfield	<i>Isle of Wight</i>	Joel Holleman
	Tho. P. Mitchell	<i>Is City, York, Wil'g</i>	L J Bowden
<i>Berkeley,</i>	Wm. T. Snodgrass	<i>Jefferson,</i>	John S Galleher
	James M. Newkirk		W C Worthington
<i>Botetourt,</i>	James B. Wilson	<i>Kanawha,</i>	Andrew Parks
<i>Brooke,</i>	D. E. Stanton	<i>King George</i>	Robert Wallace
<i>Brunswick,</i>	Wm. H. Meredith	<i>King &amp; Queen</i>	William B Davis
	Hiram H. Blick	<i>King William</i>	Walker Hawes
<i>Buckingham,</i>	John T. Bocock	<i>Lan'ter &amp; Ric</i>	Elias Edmonds
	Robert T. Hubbard	<i>Lee,</i>	Gibson
<i>Cabell &amp; Wayne,</i>	Fred. Moore	<i>Lewis &amp; Bra</i>	Cabell Travenner
<i>Campbell,</i>	Richard H. Toler	<i>Logan,</i>	Griffin Stollings
	B. W. Nowlin	<i>Loudoun,</i>	John A. Carter
<i>Caroline,</i>	Archibald Samuel		William A Gray
<i>C. City &amp; New Kent,</i>	T. Lacy		Daniel Miller
<i>Charlotte,</i>	William H. Dennis	<i>Louisa,</i>	William Jackson
<i>Chesterfield,</i>	Higger'n Hancock	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	Robert T Marshall
<i>Clarke &amp; Warren,</i>	B. H. Henry	<i>Madison,</i>	Robert A Banks
<i>Culpeper,</i>	Edmund Broadus	<i>Marion,</i>	Zedekiah Kidwell
<i>Cumberland,</i>	Henry P. Irving	<i>Mat. &amp; Mid'x</i>	Geo L Nicolson
<i>Dirrwiddie,</i>	Wm. H. Goodwyn	<i>Mason &amp; Jackson,</i>	Miller
<i>E. City &amp; Warwick,</i>	H. Brown	<i>Marshall,</i>	Jefferson T Martin
<i>Essex,</i>	Mus. L. Garnett	<i>Mecklenburg,</i>	David E Jeggitts
<i>Fairfax,</i>	John Powell	<i>Monongalia,</i>	Caleb Tanzey
<i>Fauquier,</i>	William R Smith	<i>Monroe,</i>	William Adair
	William Rust	<i>Montgomery,</i>	William Wade
<i>Fay'e &amp; Nich's,</i>	A. Stockton	<i>Morgan,</i>	Peter Dyche
<i>Floyd,</i>	Harvey Deskins	<i>Nansemond,</i>	
<i>Fluvanna,</i>	Barrett G Payne	<i>Nelson,</i>	F M Cabell
<i>Franklin,</i>	Norb M Taliaferro	<i>Norfolk Co'y</i>	Samuel Watts
	Henry L Muse		William Tatem
<i>Frederick,</i>	Richard E Byrd	<i>Northampton,</i>	George T Yerby
	William Wood	<i>Northum'nd,</i>	Walter Rice
<i>Giles &amp; Mercer,</i>	W H French	<i>Nottoaway,</i>	Asa Oliver
<i>Gloucester,</i>	Augus W Robins	<i>Ohio,</i>	Dan. M Edgington
<i>Goochland,</i>	Walter D. Leake	<i>Orange &amp; Greene,</i>	Thos Davis
<i>Grayson &amp; Carroll,</i>	Jno Carroll	<i>Page,</i>	Jacob Strole
<i>Greenbrier,</i>	J B Caldwell	<i>Patrick,</i>	Harmon Critz
<i>Greensville,</i>	Thomas F. Jones	<i>Pendleton,</i>	Byrd

*Pittsylvania*, John Keen  
 Coal'n D Bennett  
*Pocahontas*, Benjamin Tallman  
*Powhatan*, Henry L Hopkins  
*Preston*, William G Brown  
*Princess Anne*, John H Dye  
*Prince Edward*, S C Anderson  
*Prince George*, Tho's H Daniel  
*Prince William*, Basil Brawner  
*Randolph*, Henry Sturm  
*Rappahannock*, Ja's F Strother  
*Roanoke*, Nathaniel Burwell  
*Rockbridge*, Robert White  
 David E Moore  
*Rockingham*, Samuel Cootes  
 Deneale  
*Russell*, George Cowan  
*Scott*, Kane

*Shenandoah*, Wright Gatewood  
 Sam'l C Williams  
*Smyth*, Thomas M Tate  
*Southampton*, William A Spark  
*Spottsylvania*, O M Crutchfield  
*Stafford*, John S Hedgeman  
*Surry*, Dawson Warren  
*Sussex*, John H Walker  
*Tazewell*, James C Spotts  
 Tyler, West  
*Washington*, Samuel E Goodson  
*Westmoreland*, Geo W Lewis  
*Wood*, Daniel R Neale  
*Wythe*, Isaac J Leftwich  
*Norfolk Bor.* Robert E Taylor  
*Petersburg*, Robert B Bolling  
*Richmond Cy* Raleigh T Daniel

*Measuring Corn—Rule*....Having previously levelled the corn in the house, so that it will be of equal depth throughout, ascertain the length, breadth and depth of the bulk; multiply these dimensions together, and their products by 4; then cut off one figure from the right of this last product. This will give so many bushels and a decimal of a bushel of shelled corn. If it be required to find the quantity of ear corn, substitute 8 for 4, and cut off one figure as before.

*Example*—In the bulk of corn in the ear, measuring 12 feet long, 11 feet broad and 6 feet deep, there will be 316 bushels and 8 tenths of a bushel of shelled corn, or 633 bushels and 6 tenths of ear corn---as,

12	12	The decimal 4 is used when the object is to find the quantity in shelled corn, because that decimal is half of the decimal 8, and it requires two bushels of ear corn to make one of shelled corn. In using these rules a half bushel should be added for every hundred, that amount of error resulting from the substitution of the decimals.
11	11	
—	—	
132	132	
6	6	
—	—	
792	792	
4	8	
—	—	

316 8    633 6

*To drive bugs from vines*....The ravages of the yellow striped bugs on cucumbers and melons, may be effectually prevented, by sifting charcoal dust over the plants. If repeated two or three times the plants will be entirely free from annoyance. There is in the charcoal some property so obnoxious to these troublesome insects, that they fly from it the instant it is applied.

*Jim Crow* says, he thinks the reason wheat comes up so finely this year, 1842, is because it isn't afraid of being turned into Alcohol, as it used to be.

*Government of North Carolina.*

John M. Morehead Governor—Sec. to the Gov. James Littlejohn.  
*Councillors of State*... John A. Anderson, Allen Goodwin, Js.  
 P. Leak, Johnson Busbee, Thomas McGehee, Willie Perry and  
 Isaac T. Avery.

Secretary of State, William Hill.

Treasurer, Charles L. Hinton.—Comptroller, Wm. F. Collins.

Judges of the Supreme Court, Thomas Ruffin (Chief Justice),  
 William Gaston and Joseph J. Daniel.

Judges of the Superior Courts.

Thomas Settle, William H. Battle, John M. Dick, Matthias  
 Manly, Frederick Nash, John L. Bailey, Richmond M. Pearson.

Attorney General, Hugh McQueen; Solicitor General, John  
 F. Poindexter; Solicitors, David Outlaw, William H. Washington,  
 John Winslow, H. C. Jones, and J. G. Bynum.

The Supreme Court is held in Raleigh, on the 2nd monday  
 in June, and last mon. in December. John L. Henderson, Clerk.

**COUNTY COURTS.**

In January, April, July and October.

*First Mon.* Lenoir and Montgomery. *2nd Mon.* Anson, & Martin.  
*3rd Mon.* Cabarrus, Duplin and Richmond. *4th Mon.* Burke, Ty-  
 rrell and Mecklenburg. Wilkes, 1st mon. aft 4th mon. Lincoln,  
 3rd mon. in Jan. and July, and 2nd aft 3rd in feb. and aug. Ru-  
 therford, 2d mon. in jan. and july, 4th mon. in feb. and 5th aft  
 4th in march and sept. Buncombe, 2d monday in feb. 1st do. in  
 july and 3rd after 4th in march and september.

In February, May, August and November.

*1st Mon.* Bladen, Chowan, Granville, Onslow, Randolph, Pitt &  
 Rowan. *2d Mon.* Bertie, Columbus, Chatham, Craven, Davidson,  
 Greene, Nash, Perquimons and Surry. *3rd Monday,* Gates, Guil-  
 ford, Halifax, Moore, Sampson, Wake, Washington and Wayne.  
 Iredell, *3d man.* in may and nov. Carterett, *tues.* aft 3d mon. *4th*  
*Monday,* Edgecomb, Hertford, Johnston, Orange, Robeson,  
 Rockingham, Warren, Davie, Ashe. *Last mon.* Currituck & Hyde.

In March, June, September and December.

*First Mon.* Beauford, Brunswick, Cumberland, Northampton,  
 Pasquotank. *2nd Mon.* Franklin, Jones, New Hanover, Stokes.  
*3d mon.* Person. Caswell, Macon, 4th do. of march and sept. and  
 mon. before last mon. of jan. and 2d mon. bef. last mon. of june.  
 Haywood, last mon. in jan. 1st aft the 4th in march and sept. and  
 mon. next to the last in june. Camden, 1st mon. in feb. and aug.  
 and 7th after the 4th in march and sept. Yancy, first do. in feb.  
 last in june, and 2d after the 4th in march and september.

*Representation in Congress.*

Senators—William A. Graham and Willie P. Mangum.

*Representatives*... Kenneth Rayner, John R. J. Daniel, Edward  
 Stanly, William H. Washington, James J. McKay, Archibald  
 Arrington, Edmund Debery, Romulus M. Saunders, Augustus  
 H. Shepherd, Abraham Rencher, Green W. Caldwell, Lewis  
 Williams and James Graham.

J. G. Bynum.	7th Circuit.
Cherokee, 1 mon.	march & sept.
Macon, 2 mon.	march & sept.
Haywood, 3 do	do do
Henderson, 4 do	do do
Buncomb, 1 do aft	4 do do
Yancy, 2 do	do do
Rutherford, 5 do	do do

SUPERIOR COURTS.	
Time of holding Courts.	
1st	monday in march & sept
2nd	do. in do.
3rd	do. in do.
4th	do. in do.
1st	Monday aft. 4th do. in march and sept.
2nd	
3rd	
4th	
5th	Monday aft. 4th do. in march and sept.
6th	
7th	

J. F. Poindexter	H. McQueen.	W. A. Washington	David Outlaw,
4th Circuit.	3rd Circuit.	2nd Circuit.	1st Circuit.
Granville,	Pitt,	Onslow,	Tyrel,
Orange,	Edgecomb,	Lenoir,	Washington,
Chatham,	Nash,	Duplin,	Bertie,
Randolph,	Johnston,	Wayne,	Hertford,
Davidson,	Wake,	Greene,	Gates,
Stokes,	Franklin,	Carteret,	Chowan,
	Warren,	Craven,	Perquimons,
	Halifax,	Beaufort,	Pasquotank,
	Northampton,	Hyde,	Camden,
Guilford,			Currituck,
Rockingham,			Martin (3d Circuit) mon. bef. 1st in march; and sept. 1st in march and sept.
Caswell,			Jones, (2d Circuit) wednes. after 2nd monday in march and aug.

6th Circuit.	Cabarrus, 3d monday in feb. and aug
Mecklenburg,	4h do
Lincoln,	2d mon. after 3d monday in feb. and aug
Iredell,	3d do
Rowan,	4th do
Surry,	5th do
Ashe,	6th do
Wilkes,	7th do
Davie,	8th do

Montgomery, 1st monday in march and september.	
Anson, 2d do	do
Richmond, 3d do	do
Robeson, 4th do in march and 1st aft 4th of sept	
Bladen, 1st mon. aft 4th in march and 2d aft 4th in sept	
Columbus, 2d do do do 3d do do do	
Brunswick, 3d do do do 4th do do do	
New Hanover, 4th do do do 5th do do do	
Sampson, 5th do do do 6th do do do	
Cumberland, 6th do do do 7th do do do	

The United States' Circuit Court, is held in Raleigh, for the District of North Carolina, by Judge Peter V. Daniel and Judge Potter, 12th may and 12th nov., Wm. H. Haywood, Clerk, Raleigh.—U. S. dis. court, at Edenton, 2d monday in april and oct. J. W. Littlejohn, Clerk: Newbern, 4th do. do. J. Brown, Clerk: Wilmington, 1st do. aft. 4th do. do. C. Walker, Clerk.—District Attorney, H. L. Holmes: Marshal, Beverly Daniel, Raleigh.

*For the Virginia and North Carolina Almanack.*

*Mr. Warrock, Sir*—I am one of those unfortunate tradesmen who are plagued with a reading wife, who, according to my notion, is a very great evil in a house. My wife does hardly any one earthly thing but read, read, read, almost from the time she gets up to the time she goes to bed. Howsumever, I should not value her reading so much neither; though to be sure, as she is a bookish woman, she is of very little service to me in my business, did she not very often oblige me to hear her, when I had much rather be looking over my own books; which, by the way, I would not change, no, that I would not, for all hers, notwithstanding she makes such confounded rout about them, so that my ears and my head are both disturbed at the same time. For my part, I read only the papers in the morning at the coffee-house, in order to see how the nation goes on; and the Bible on a Sunday, to make myself fit for another world, as I know very well that I am not to stay here for ever; and am not ashamed of being a Christian. But the worst of the affair is to come. My wife has lately been very fond of a book full of hard words; and will persist in reading out of it to me whenever she can catch me at leisure. Now, to tell you the truth, I don't take in one word in ten which comes out of her mouth, and there is no pleasure you know in hearing what you can make neither head nor tail of. I am often forced to say to her, "I can't for the soul of me tell what the author would be at; he is a d—d puzzling fellow, I am sure."

We had a terrible brush t'other day, Sir: upon her coming out with a cursed hard word, I said to her "Lookee here, Mrs. Jones, it don't signify a five cent piece; I can't bear no longer to sit and hear what I don't understand—I should be glad to know, said I, what language you are reading."

"Why English, to be sure," said she, looking fiercely at me as if she would eat me.

"The devil a bit," said I: "such English as that *there* you have been reading I never heard in all my born days."

This answer, though I spoke it as cool as a *cucumber*, put her into a violent passion—her eyes struck fire, and she coloured like a turkey cock at the sight of a red handkerchief. After she had clapped down her book upon the table in such a manner that I thought verily she had made work for the joiner, she said, "Your want of erudition is insupportable—I pity from my heart the paucity of your ideas; you are the lowest of terrestrial beings; and it shocks me to death to find you so incapable of relishing the compositions of a man, who for the universality of his genius, the vivacious ebullitions of his fancy, and the exuberance of his imagination; for the diversity of his matter, the sublimity of his reasoning, and the melody of his diction, is incontrovertibly one of the brightest luminaries in the literary world."

Luckily, to my no small satisfaction, I was just then called down stairs to receive orders from one of my best country customers, by which means I was not under the necessity at that

time of making an answer to a speech which was indeed quite out of my *sphere*; and as soon as I had done that job, I went and bought Johnson's dictionary, that I might be able to understand my wife a little better; but, to my great mortification, I have thrown away my money, for when I look for the meaning of one of Mrs. Jones' cramp words, I am often as much, if not more, puzzled than I was before.

My wrong-headed wife, not contented with talking herself not to be understood by such a plain man as I am, brings up her daughter to have a taste for the same sort of language, which I am sure is not fit for common use. But I am going to tell you about my daughter. Why, Amy, Sir, is a clever girl enough, I must own, and old enough, for she will be eighteen in a few days; to know better than to follow her foolish mother in what only makes her laughed at by all her acquaintance behind her back. Amy has already lost a good match, a very good match, by her nonsensical behaviour; and if she takes after her mother will never get a husband worth having. A cabinet maker in the neighbourhood, an industrious young fellow, courted her, and I do verily believe would have married her in a little while; but she found so much fault one day when he came to make her a present of some ribbons, with his phraseology and pronunciation, telling him, that he had a barbarous assemblage of expressions, and delivered them with a horrid incorrectness, that he took up his hat, not caring, I suppose, to be treated like a school-boy, for which I confess I can't blame him, and has never darkened my door since.

I hope all unmarried tradesmen, when they have read this letter (for your Almanack will undoubtedly fall into the hands of many such people) will take special care how they venture upon a bookish woman. For my part, I am sick of all books, but those belonging to my shop. Yours, truly, Amos Jones.

*Benevolence of Pope*—"I am rich enough, and can afford to give away 100l. a year. I would not *crawl* upon the earth without doing a little good. I will enjoy the pleasure of what I give, *by giving it alive*, and seeing another enjoy it. When I die, I should be ashamed to leave enough for a monument, *if there were a wanting friend above ground.*"

*Sunrise*.... The man that misses sunrise loses the sweetest part of his existence. I love to watch the first tear that glistens in the opening eye of morning—the silent song the flowers breathe—the thrilling choir of the woodland minstrels—to which the modest brook trickles applause—these swelling out the sweetest chord of sweet creation's matins, seem to pour some soft and merry tale into the daylight's ear, as if the world had dreamed a happy thing, and now smiled o'er the telling of it.

*Abstinence*---Naughty boys kiss the young ladies in temperance meetings. Many are of opinion, that such things are not consistent with *total abstinence*. The question appears to be this—Is kissing *intoxicating*?

## CUPID'S WING.

The dart of love was feathered first  
 From folly's wing, they say,  
 Until he tried his shaft to shoot  
 In beauty's heart one day.  
 He miss'd the maid so oft, 'tis said,  
 His aim became untrue,  
 And beauty laugh'd as his last shaft  
 He from his quiver drew.  
 "In vain," said she, "you shoot at me,"  
 You spiteful little thing;  
 The feather on your shaft I scorn,  
 When pluck'd from folly's wing.  
 But Cupid soon fresh arrows found,  
 And fitted to his string,  
 And each new shaft he feathered from  
 His own bright glossy wing,  
 He shot, until no plume was left  
 To waft him to the sky,  
 And beauty smiled upon the child,  
 When he no more could fly.  
 "Now, Cupid, I am thine," she said,  
 "Leave off thy archer play,  
 For beauty yields when she is sure,  
 Love will not fly away."

*The Bride's Farewell.*

Farewell, mother! tears are streaming,  
 Down thy pale and tender cheek,  
 I in gems and roses gleaming,  
 Scarce this sad farewell may speak.  
 Farewell, mother! now I leave thee,  
 (Hopes and fears my bosom swell,)  
 One to trust who may deceive me;  
 Farewell, mother! fare thee well.

Farewell, father! thou art smiling—  
 Yet there's sadness on thy brow,  
 Winning me from that beguiling  
 Tenderness to which I go.  
 Farewell, father! thou didst bless me,  
 Ere my lips thy name could tell,  
 He may wound! who can caress me;  
 Father, guardian! fare thee well!

Farewell, Sister! thou art twining,  
 Round me in affection deep;  
 Wishing joy, but ne'er divining  
 Why a blessed bride should weep.  
 Farewell, brave and gentle brother;  
 Thou'rt more dear than words can tell  
 Father! mother! sister! brother!  
 All belov'd ones! fare ye well!

*Noble reply....* Aristotle, when censured for giving alms to a bad man, replied, "I did not give it to the man---I gave it to humanity."

*Life....* Is like the two great rivers of Africa---the Nile and the Niger; we know not where the one begins or the other terminates.

*Duelling....* Swift's observation upon duelling is certainly the best reason that can be assigned for the continuance of its practice. He says, "I should be exceedingly sorry to find the Legislature make any new law against the practice of duelling, as I can discover no political evil in suffering bullies, sharpers, and rakes, to rid the world of each other by a method of their own, where the law hath not been able to find an expedient.

A seedling sprung from Adam's side

A most celestial shoot,

Became of Paradise the pride,

And bore a world of fruit.

*Very good*—The very sparkle of a gratified wife's eyes, will go further than a ton of anthracite—it warms the heart.

*Beauty*—Fire burns only when we are near it, but a beautiful face burns and inflames thee at a distance.

WOMAN.

*Love, Death and Reputation---An Apologue.*

Upon a time, Love, Death and Reputation entered into a compact to traverse the world together. They came beside a smoothly flowing river, where they paused, for Love had already become weary of his companions, and he discovered a shepherdess tending her flocks, on the sunny side of a grassy knoll, on the opposite side of the stream.

‘Here let’s part for a time,’ said Love, ‘and I will tarry with that simple girl and her sheep, until you seek me there.’

‘She is a favorite of mine,’ replied Reputation, ‘and I shall certainly be there.’

‘I mark the spot well,’ said Death, ‘and trust me, ere long, you shall find me there.’

‘I shall await your coming,’ said Love to Death, and leaped into a light skiff on the shore of the stream and laughed aloud as he spread his rainbow wings to the breeze. The Shepherdess played merrily on her rural pipe, while from the high hills beyond the grassy knoll, the shrill notes of a huntsman’s horn were heard, and suddenly, a stag, pursued by the full mouthed pack, broke cover. Close in the rear, followed the eager huntsman. Love clapped his little wings and shouted, as he beheld the wearied stag shape his course towards the spot where the peaceful sheep were browsing.

Death and Reputation pursued their journey. They had not proceeded far, when they were overtaken by a warrior armed for the fight. He was clad in royal robes; his turban was overshadowed by flowing plumes, and his gallant steed foamed and champed the bit with impatience.

‘Ho! ho!’ cried Death, ‘thou lookest like my emissary. Whither in such haste?’

‘The Moguls and the Persians are in the field,’ replied the warrior, ‘and I must be there.’

‘And what canst thou do without my aid?’ said Death, and leaped on behind the warrior, and they dashed madly onward.

‘I will meet you there,’ said Reputation, meekly, but her voice was lost in the clatter of arms, and the neighing of the steed.

As the sun was descending in the west, Reputation arrived weary and dejected at the field of battle. Every thing denoted that Death had not been idle. The Moguls and Persians were strewn in indiscriminate masses over the plain, and as she pursued her search for the plumed warrior, she touched scarcely one of the many thousand carcasses who had fallen to administer to his ambition. At length she found him surrounded by heaps of slain. His white plumes and costly robes were torn and soiled with blood. The gallant steed and his rider lay a ghastly spectacle in the pale moonlight, and the figure of Death bestrode them with his fatal spear upraised, still dripping in human gore.

‘Where have you been loitering so long?’ cried Death.—‘Behold, my work is done, and I am impatient to be gone.’

‘I am permitted,’ replied Reputation, ‘to remain with but few

that you have not first visited. This gallant warrior long courted my favors, but the clamorous voices of whole nations drove me violently away. Those voices are now hushed in eternal silence; I will now fulfil my promise, & linger with him as long as I may.'

'The hyenas and the bird of prey will pay little respect to thy watchfulness,' cried Death. 'But I must see the simple shepherdess on the grassy knoll, where Love awaits my coming.--- When you have become weary of making a Golgotha your dwelling place, meet us there.'

He arose and departed, and Reputation seated herself on the breast of the dead warrior. When the morn came she was still there, sad and disconsolate, and she continued throughout the following day; but as night again approached, she became sickened at the scene of horror, and arose and fled, convinced that she could not long exist in a field of carnage. She had many thousand times visited similar scenes, and endeavored to remain, but her stay had invariably been but a few short days, and no more. How brief is the stay of Reputation with both the living & the dead!

Death sought the shepherdess, and he found her alone. Her flock was straying without protection, and her rural pipe lay by her side, silent and neglected.

'Where is Reputation?' demanded Death. 'She promised to meet me here.'

The shepherdess hung her head, and replied, 'I have not seen her since Love first came, though, till then, she had been my constant companion from childhood.'

'And where is the huntsman, whose jocund horn made the hills speak as if with a voice of life, as we passed but a few days since?'

'He is gone, and I know not whither.'

'And where is Love, with his rainbow wings? He has now flown, too? He promised to remain in this peaceful spot until Death should arrive.'

'He made the same promise to me over and over.'

'And where is the truant boy?'

'I have endeavored to conceal him,' replied the shepherdess, blushing, 'ever since the huntsman deserted me.'

'It is well,' said Death. 'Their promises are lightly made, and as lightly broken, but I never deceive!'

He laid his bony hand upon the pale brow of the shepherdess, and she faded and shrunk like the spring flower, when the night frost touches it, and with her last sigh she said—'When Love and Reputation have both left me, what can be more welcome than the touch of Death?'

Death now spied on the opposite side of the stream his two former companions, and immediately joined them, and found they were reproaching each other.

'How often,' said Reputation, 'have you, in a moment of levity, driven me with shame from those who have been my choicest care; & by your blandishments and promises, never designed to be fulfilled, destroyed, in one instant, the labor of my hands for years.'

‘And how often,’ replied Love, laughing, ‘have your prudish precepts imposed on me the labor of years, when my task, otherwise, would have been but the sport of an hour?’

‘And I,’ cried Death, ‘too frequently thwart the views of both. So forbear your mutual reproaches, & I will take my leave of you. But before I go, I would recommend to you, young Love, quit not Reputation; for if she once leave you, she is so coy a damsel, no wooing on earth will woo her back again; and rest assured wherever you visit without her, I soon shall follow your footsteps.’

*Before this Head was Grey.*

Before this head was grey, in that enchanting time, [prime;  
When you were in your teens, my love, and I in manhood’s  
When first my faltering tongue confessed I loved my ‘lassie dear,’  
And the lassie turned her blushing face, affecting not to hear;  
’Twas then we pledged our youthful love, & as we both were poor,  
We vowed we would enjoy *ourselves*, for we had nothing more:  
And we are scarcely richer now, yet many a happy day  
Has seen my bonnie lass and me, before this head was grey.

’Tis true, we’ve sometimes trouble seen, & who that lives has not?  
But we blessed the hand that chastened us, & still its favor sought;  
And when that parent hand sent joys, we felt those joys the more,  
For rainbows never span the sky till storms have gone before,  
If tempests lowered, our mutual love a mantle rare we found,  
And still as colder blew the blast, we drew it closer round:  
That mantle in our brighter day was never cast away,  
For it became us bravely then—before this head was grey.

Before this head was grey, how many happy years  
We lived and loved, partaking all each other’s hopes and fears.  
Our children’s children round us now endear our cottage home,  
And we look to them with confidence since helpless age has come,  
We taught them all to trust in God, & though we leave them poor,  
We know that honest industry has blessings rich in store.  
And now in patience wait we till our souls are called away  
To Him in whom we both believed—before this head was grey.

*Time....* The stream of time rolls rapidly away into the ocean of eternity, sweeping off in its impetuous course all human things. Beauty, fashion, genius, accomplishments, wealth, will be no more. Religion alone is destined to survive the ruin. Vain, then, very vain, all sublunary pleasures, all earthly advantages....  
“There is but one thing necessary.”

*How to ruin a Son....* 1 Let him have his own way. 2 Allow him free use of money. 3 Suffer him to rove where he pleases on the Sabbath. 4 Give him full access to wicked companions. 5 Call him to no account for his evenings. 6 Furnish him with no stated employment. Pursue either one of these ways, and you will experience a most marvellous deliverance, or will have to mourn over a debased and ruined child. Thousands have realised the sad result, and have gone mourning to the grave.



*Impertinent Interference*.... 'I never before noticed this cruel temper of your's, Edward,' said Isabel Jones to the youth who sat beside her on the sward. 'I am not cruel,' said Edward. 'Then there is some strange cause for your antipathy to that rooster, said she, 'I have seen you pursue that poor animal and drive it from the premises more than once.'

'I cannot endure to hear him crow—I will not suffer his clamour,' said Edward impatiently.

'Why not, Edward? I desire an explanation.'

'It matters not,' said he—'I have a reason.'

'Then I insist on knowing the reason.'

'Do you insist, Isabel,' said he 'well, then I must tell you.... Although our acquaintance has been of short standing, yet I dreamed, the other morning, that we sat very close to each other. I thought that my arm encircled your waist, and your's was around my neck. I thought that—nay hear me out—I thought that your rosy lips, were presented for a kiss, and that I, trembling with transport was about imprinting a seal of affection upon them.... My lips were within an inch of your's—I had already inhaled your balmy breath. My pulse throbbed violently as our lips came in contact---no, they did not quite touch; for at that very instant yon pestiferous rooster set up a scream directly under my window. I awoke, and the illusion vanished. I lost a boon more highly prized than the diadem of a prince. Now how do you think I can forgive that meddling rooster!'

Isabel raised her half-shut violet eyes to the flattering youth, and extended her small white hand in token of her forgiveness. That hand was not relinquished until Edward had gained a solemn promise that it should be his own.

*Advice*.... If your sister, while tenderly engaged in a tender conversation with her sweetheart, requests you to bring her a glass of water from the adjoining room, you can start on the errand, but you need not return. You will not be missed.

*Friendship*.... The water that flows from a spring, does not congeal in the winter. And those sentiments of friendship which flow from the heart, cannot be frozen by adversity.

*Punctuality*.... Be punctual to meet all engagements at the time appointed, and never make a contract unless you intend to fulfil it.

*Honesty*.... The more honesty a man has, the less he affects the air of a Saint; the affectation of sanctity is a blotch on the face of piety.

A Toast by a LADY—*Improvements in Optics*.... It is said by multiplying glasses, gentlemen see double, by reducing them, they may see objects worth looking at that are single.

*Know thyself*.... He who knows the world will not be too bashful. He who knows himself will not be impudent.

*Swearing*.... Profit or pleasure there is none in swearing, nor any thing in men's natural tempers to incite them to it. For though some men pour out oaths so freely, as if they came naturally from them, yet surely no man is born of a swearing constitution.

*My Mother Dear.*

There was a place in childhood that I remember well,  
 And there, a voice of sweetest tone, bright fairy tales did tell,  
 And gentle words and fond embrace were giv'n with joy to me,  
 When I was in that happy place, upon my mother's knee.

My mother dear!—My mother dear!

My gentle gentle mother!

When fairy tales were ended, "good night," she softly said,  
 And kiss'd and laid me down to sleep within my tiny bed,  
 And holy words she taught me there, methinks I yet can see  
 Her angel eyes, as close I knelt beside my mother's knee,

O mother dear!—O mother dear!

My gentle gentle mother!

In the sickness of my childhood, the perils of my prime,  
 The sorrows of my riper years, the cares of ev'ry time, [me,  
 When doubt or danger weigh'd me down, then pleading all for  
 It was a fervent pray'r to Heav'n that bent my mother's knee,

My mother dear!—My mother dear!

My gentle gentle mother!

*Good Breeding*....Great talent renders a man famous; great merit procures respect; great learning esteem; but good breeding alone insures love and affection.

*Important to Farmers*....A correspondent says, he took a part of his seed corn and soaked it in a solution of saltpetre, and planted five rows with the seed thus prepared. The remainder of the field, was planted in the usual way. The five rows planted with corn prepared with saltpetre, will yield more corn than twenty-five rows planted without any preparation. The five rows were untouched by the worms, while the remainder of the field suffered severely by their depredations.

---

## HUBBARD, GARDNER & CO.

*Keep constantly on hand, a large and general assortment of*  
 Shoes, Boots, Sole-Leather, Wax Calf-skins, Lining & Binding  
 Skins, Upper Leather, Shoe Thread of all kinds, Twine, Bridles  
 and Martingals, Leather, Seal and Hide Trunks, Cotton & Wool  
 Cards: also, a large and general assortment of Hats and Caps,  
 Writing, Letter & Wrapping Paper, &c. All of which, will be  
 sold at the lowest market prices for cash or punctual customers.

---

### *Fashionable Shoe, Hat, and Cap Ware Room.*

M. W. DAVENPORT, *Main St. Lynchburg, Va*

In addition to his extensive assortment of Fashionable Boots,  
 Shoes, Hats, and Caps; he keeps constantly on hand, Letter,  
 Writing and Wrapping Paper, Folio Bound Leather Iron Frame,  
 and Bellows Top Travelling Trunks, Seal-skin, Horse-skin, Deer  
 skin, and Fancy Leather Trunks, Carpet Travelling Bags, &c.